Singer	68-1
Singer	68-4
Singer	68-6
Singer	68-7
Singer	68-9
Singer	68-10
Singer	68-11
Singer	68-12
Singer	68-14
Singer	68-15
Singer	68-16
Singer	68-17
Singer	68-18
Singer	68-19
Singer	68-20
Singer	68-21
Singer	68-22
Singer	68-23
Singer	68-24
Singer	68-25
Singer	68-26
Singer	68-27

Singer68-28Singer68-29Singer68-30Singer68-31Singer68-32Singer68-33Singer68-34Singer68-36Singer68-37Singer68-38

Form 18133, Revised (738) Printed in U. S. A.

LIST

OF

PARTS



MACHINES Nos. 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OILING

To ensure easy running and prevent unnecessary wear of the parts which are in movable contact, the machine requires oiling and when in continuous use, "TYPE B" or "TYPE D" OIL, sold only by Singer Sewing Machine Company, should be applied at least twice each day to all oil holes marked "OIL". The loose pulley at the end of the machine must be oiled frequently through the hole, in the center of the large screw head at the end of the shaft. The shuttle bearing in the shuttle race should be oiled each time a bobbin is replaced.

Copyright, U. S. A., 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1933 and 1938 by The Singer Manufacturing Co. - All Rights Reserved for all Countries

INDEX

										PAGE	
	MENTS AI										
BOBBIN "	WINDER										
		"						• • • • •		. 129	
IRON BA	SE	• • • •	· • · ·	. <i>.</i>	· · · ·	· · · · ·	• • • • •			. 127	
MACHIN	E No. 68	}–1								. 9	
44		}-4.								. 21	÷.
44		6								. 22	
"	" 68	₽7.,								. 22	
44	" 68	⊢9								. 23	
. 44	" 68	⊢10 .								. 24	
· · · ·										26	
"										27	
"											
"											
• "											
"								•••••			
"								•••••			
"	" 69.	_20	• • • • •	• • • •	••••		• • • • •	· · · · · ·	• • • • •	. 33	¢
"	" 60		• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	••••	•••••	• ,• • • •	••••	35	
"								• • • • • •			
"											
"								• • • • •			
"	00							• • • • • •			
"	08										
	08									47	
	60							• • • • •		50	
"	08-									52	
"	. 00-									64	
••	60									64	
·	" 68-	-31.	• • • •	· · · • ·		• • • • •	· · · · · ·			65	
	" 68-	-32.								67	
"	" 68-	-33 .								78	
"	" 68-	-34.		• • • •						90	
"	" 68-	-36.								102	
**	" 68-	-37.				· · · · ·				113	
"	" 68-	-38.								114	•
NUMERIC	al List (ог Р	ARTS.							139	
Obsoleti	E PARTS.									133	
ROTECTO)R									130	
STARTING	LEVER	AND	Foot	LIFT	ERP	ARTS				131	
STARTING	LEVER	Roci	SHA	FT.			· · · · ·	••••••	•••••	131	•••••
CABLE BI	LT GUD	E.	- ~,		•••••	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •		132	
CAPE HOI				• • • • •	••••	• • • • •	• • • • •	••••	• • • • •	132	
CHREAD I	UBRICAT	YOR	• • • • •		••••	••••	• • • • •	•••••	• • • • •	128	
HREAD U	INWINDE	R	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • •		••••	• • • • •	••••	132	
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									1.3.3	

Ţ

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

In ordering from this list, use ONLY the part NUMBER in the FIRST column.

The number stamped on a Sewing Machine Part is in every case the number of the single part only.

Every combination of parts sent out as such has its specific number, which, although not stamped on the parts, must be used when ordering the combination.

Each number always indicates the SAME PART in whatever list it appears, or for whatever machine.

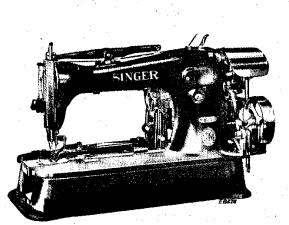
The latters after some of the numbers indicate the style of finish only, as follows: A-Hardened, Polished, Nickel Plated and Buffed A.A-Buffed and Chromium Plated A.B-Hardened, Polished, Buffed and Chromium Plated

B-Polished, Nickel Plated and Buffed C-Hardened Only C.R-Hardened and Merlized D-Polished Only E-Soft, Not Polished F-Hardened and Polished F.J-Hardened, Polished and Nickel Plated G-Bright Rumbled and Nickel Plated B-Blued J-Nickel Plated Only K-Hardened and Nickel Plated L-Brass Plated M-Oxidized N-Japanned, Bull P-Japanned, Bright P.P-Wrinkle Finish R-Merlized S-Cadmium Plating T-Copper Plated T.A-Hardened, Polished, Copper and Nickel Plated and Buffed T.B-Copper and Nickel Plated and Polished T.J-Copper and Nicksl Plated Only T.K-Hardened, Copper and Nickel Plated T.L-Copper and Brass Plated T.M-Copper Plated and Oxidized U-21nc Plated V-Silver Plated W-Polished and Nickel Plated I-Elack Oxide, for Iron and Steel I.C.Hardened and Black Oxide, for Iron or Steel Y-Black Nickel Plated Only Z-Chromium Flated Z.A-Hardened, Polished, Nickel Plated, Buffed and Chromium Plated Z.B-Polished, Nicksl Plated, Buffed and Chromium Plated Z.C-Hardened and Chromium Plated Z.D-Polished and Chromium Plated Z.G-Bright Rumbled, Nickel Plated, Bright Rumbled and Chromium Plated Z.J-Nickel and Chromium Plated Z.T-Copper and Chromium Plated These letters MUST BE USED when they appear in the list; and

AFTER the number as in the list. In this series:

1 to 1500, 50001 to 51500 and 140001 to 142000 are Screw Numbers 1501 to 1800 and 51501 to 51800 are Nut Numbers 1801 to 2000 and 51801 to 52000 are Roller Numbers 2001 to 50000 and 52001 to 140000 and 142001 to 190000 are Sewing Machine Parts, 190001 and upward. are numbers of Electrical Parts. The figures in the second column refer only to the plates, illustrating the parts, and are NOT TO BE USED in ordering. Parts marked with an asterisk (*) are furnished only when repairs are made at factory.

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE



MACHINE No. 68-1

FOR CLOTHING. MAKES PARALLEL STITCHES IN FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR TWO-HOLE AND BAR BUTTONS. MAKES EIGHTEEN STITCHES AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*63989		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405
2002	3722	Arm Dowel Pin
4448	3722	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
8801	3724	" Screw
17702	3728	"Shaft
17703	3711	" " Bushing (back)
- 50 333c	3788	" Adjusting Screw
1520r	3724	au au au au
1 D .		Nut
*4449		Arm ⁻ Shaft Bushing (front)
124674	20334	"Side*Cover
190 J	3710	" " " Screw
*17704	<u> </u>	Bed

10

,

,

A.

NO. PLATE	NAME
18498 7202	Belt Cover
39290 3743	Dracket with 1846 and 17741.
184E 3753	Berew Bluu
17741 3701	o.uu
2173 3731	Screw
39222 3725	Sunter
63976 7235	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
1255J 3726	OUTEW
17706 3704	Button Clamp (left) with 17723, for 17898
17707 3704	" " (right) with 17723, for 17898
17899 3708	" " (left) with 17723, for 17904
17900 3708	" " (right) with 17723, for 17904
39238 3747	" " (left) with 9311 and 17723,
	for 63928
39239 3747	Button Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723,
	for 63928
17901 3704	Button Clamp Arm with 17711, 17714 and 23227, for 17898 and 17904
63927 7205	Button Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788,
00921 1200	for 63928
17710 3704	Button Clamp Arm Hinge Plate
11761 3704	" " " " Screw
17711 3704	" " Hook for 17901
63788 7205	" " " " " 63927
1175j 3704	" " Hinge Screw
17708 3710	" " Lifter with 17866
1901 3710	" " Screw
1901 3710	" " Pressure Spring for 17898
11112 3110	and 17904
39241 3748	Button Clamp Pressure Spring for 63928.
17713 3710	" " " Bracket
11773 3710	
11773 3710	Screw
17714 3704	Button Clamp Pressure Spring Guide
1//14 0/04	Block
1178J 3710	Button Clamp Pressure Spring Screw
20437 20333	" " " " " Washer
20437 20535 17716 3705	" " Spreader for 17898 and
17710 3703	opreader for 17686 and
20040 2740	17904 Button Clamp Spreader for 63928
39242 3748 17717 3705	" " " Lever
	Lever
50237x 3705	ninge
1100 0505	Screw.
1180j 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
	Thumb Screw
17718 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
	Thumb Screw Washer
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

.

٩

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1

11

. 2 •

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	1182j		Button Clamp Spreader Screw
	17719	3705	Spring
		3705	ocrew otuu
	17720	3705	" " Steady Pin
	17721	3705	" " Spring, for flat buttons, for
			17898
	17938	3705	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back but-
			tons, for 17898
	17902	3708	Button Clamp Spring, for flat buttons, for
	15000		17904
	17939	3708	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back but-
	00044		tons, for 17904
	39244	3747	Button Clamp Spring (left) for flat but- tons, for 63928
	3924 5	3747	Button Clamp Spring (right) for flat but-
			tons, for 63928
	39246	3748	Button Clamp Spring (left) for stud back
			buttons, for 63928
	39247	3748	Button Clamp Spring (right) for stud back
			buttons, for 63928
	39340	3757	Button Clamp Spring for 39341
	39341		" " " 39340 with 39342,
			for flat or stud back buttons, for 17904
	39342	3757	Button Clamp Spring Plate for 39341
	236j	3705	" " " Screw for 17898 and
			17904
	229j	3702	Button Clamp Spring Screw for 63928
	23227	3705	" " " Steady Pin for 17901
	9311	3747	" " " " " 39238
			and 39239
	17722	3705	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for
			17898
	17903	3708	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for
			17904
	39248	3748	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for
			63928
		3705	Button Clamp Stop Screw
/	17723	3704	" " Stud
	17898	3703	Button Clamp (universal) complete, for
			14 to 36 line buttons, Nos. 2361, 11801,
			1181 _J , 1182 _J , 1183 _J , 17706, 17707, 17716
			to 17719, 17721 or 17938, 17722, 17901,
	12004		50237k and two 1175j
	17904		Button Clamp (universal) complete, for
			26 to 46 fine buttons, Nos. 236J, 1180J,
			1181, 1182, 1183, 17716 to 17719,
			17899 to 17901, 17902 or 17939, 17903,
			50237 k and two 1175j

į,

81

13-65

18.85

35

12.20

æ

5

12

.

NO.	PLATE	NAME		
63928		Button Clamp (universal) complete, for		
		10 to 50 line thin buttons, Nos. 1180,		
		1181 <i>J</i> , 1182 <i>J</i> , 1183 <i>J</i> 17717 to 17719,		
		39238, 39239, 39242, 39244 or 39246,		
		39245 or 39247, 39248, 50237k, 63927		
		and two each 2291 and 11751		
4292	3711	Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E		
145e	3726	" " Cap Screw		
375c	3724	" " Hinge Screw		
1518E	3718	" " " " Nut		
17724	3711	Face Plate		
*63736		" " 17724 with 2105		
17725	·	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,		
		2127, 56791, 63736 and two 233j		
164 j	3724	Face Plate Screw		
2107	3722	" " Thread Guard		
233j	3722	« « " Screw		
17726	3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud		
1649c	3714			
		Nut (left)		
1650c	3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud		
		Nut (right)		
896E	7235	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw		
63940	7235	" " (lever end) with		
		two 896E		
63941		Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940		
		with 55381		
55381	7235	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball		
		Stud		
1185c	3714	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball	1	
		Stud Set Screw		
63942	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)		
		with two 896E		
63943		Feed Across Connection (regulator end)		
		63942 with 63944		
63944	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)		
		Ball Stud		
17729	3713	Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952		
17731	3713	" " Bracket with 17732 and		
		three 1601		·
*17732		Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap		
	3714	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		
8589	3722	" " " Dowel Pin		
	3710	" " " Screw		
17737		" " " Hinge Stud		
	3714	" " " Clamping		
		Screw		

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1

NO. PLATE	
1952 3714	Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud
17735 3701	" " Plate with 17741
1186c 3701	SCIEW
1651j 3701	INDU
17736 3713	" " Regulator
50599р 7235	" " Adjusting Screw
	Stud
1676c 3746	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut
46244 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut Washer (fibre)
17738 3715	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut Washer (steel)
1188д 3724	Feed Across Regulator Hinge Screw
17740 3715	"" " Link
1189E 3715	" " " Screw Stud
17741 3701	""" " Stud
17751	" Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and
	four 1901
· 18415 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
	1442c
1442c 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm Position Screw
1441c 3746	""" Set Screw
- 17797 3713	" " " Wheel with 453c
18384 3753	"" " " Pin ,
453c 3715	" " " Set Screw
- 18384 - 3753	" " Pin
1192c 3724	" " Set Screw
# 62155 20334	" " Shaft
1653c 3724	""""Nut
17800 3701	" Plate (thin) for flat buttons
17923 3701	" " (thick) for round bottom buttons
*39259 3716	" " Carrier Bar
39260	" " " 39259 with 934J.
	1195E, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
	two 7476 and four 17806
17802 3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block
17803 3701	" " " " " Cover
17804 3701	" " " " Rivet
7476 3701	" " " Steady Pin
17805 3714	" " " Pivot Block
1194p 3714	" " " " Screw
18368 3714	""" " Plate
934J 3714	" " " " Screw
- 1654c 3701	* " " Nut
17806 3701	" " Position Stud
1195E 3701	" " Screw Stud
8505 20333	" " " Rivet
0000 20000	101 0 00

13

3

1

NO. PLATE	NAME
17742 3713	Feed Regulator with 1953
17744 3715	" " Hinge Stud
17743 3715	" " Dest
1953 3715	" " Post " " Roller and Screw Stud
1909 0719	" Roller and Screw Stud
1655c 3715	with 1655c and 14017.
14017 3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud Nut
14017 3713	· · · · ·
1100- 0715	Washer
1190c 3715	Feed Regulator Stop Screw
17745 3715	owiver
1191b 3715	I numb Screw
17807 3717	Knife (needle thread)
17808 3717	(shutue thread)
*63806	Dar
63807	ussue with bases basey and
	two 17814
39299 3752	Knife Bar 63807 with 704c and 39300
17810 3700	" " Cap (back)
690J 3748	""""Screw
17811 3700	" " " (front)
160j 3714	""""Screw
39262 3754	" " (intermediate)
39263 ——	" " " " 39262 with
	1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265
690j 3748	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Screw
39264 3754	""""Stop Pin
1328E 3754	
	Screw Bushing
1517E 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
	Screw Bushing Nut.
39265 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
00200 0104	
20000 2 000	Spring
63808 7206	Knife Bar Connection
17814 3700	r.ivet
17915 3700	Sude Block
63809 ——	
	with 63810
63810 7206	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud
39297 3753	" " Driving Lever with 190 _J , 1420 _E ,
	17919 and 39298
1382f 3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw
1681c 3753	" " " " " Nut
39298 3753	" " " Lock Stud
17919 3700	" " " " Spring
190j 3710	
1000 0110	Screw
	NULUIT

.

15 PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1

NO. PLAT	E NAME
1420r 3753	
1-202 0100	Screw
17820 3716	
17750	
11100	two 17822
190J 3710	
7071 3746	
17821 3717	" " Rack
17822 3717	" " " Rivet
39300 3754	
19793 3746	" " " " Dowel Pin
704c 3754	" " " Screw
39235 3758	
39409	" " " " 39235 with 39460.
39329 3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793
00040 0100	and 39409
39332 3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 1177J
8589 3722	" " " Dowel Pin
1177, 3710	" " " Screw
50029c 3759	" " Hinge Screw
18471 3759	" " " " Bushing
18472	
10111	18471 with 50029c
11774 3710	
11115 0110	Clamping Screw
1980 3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
2000 0.00	with 1654c
1654c 3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
	Nut
39330 3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980
39460	" " " " 39330 with 1255
	and 39331
1255J 3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw
39331 3759	" " " " Washer
19793 3746	" " " Steady Pin
68710	" Holder
39269 3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
	17830 and two 7298
*39488	Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807,
	17808 and 17829
17826 3717	Knife Holder Pinion
7298 3717	" " Dowel Pin
17827 3717	" " " Stud
39270 3755	" " " Bracket with
	17827
50018F 3753	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
1698E 3753	
	Nut

Į

١

i —

۰. ۲

1

.70

ş

.

. 4

Ť.

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	1198c	3717	Knife Screw
	17829	3717	" Thread Holder
	17830	3717	" " " Position Pin
	39291	3756	" " Retainer with 39277 and two
	00201		39278
	39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
	39278	3755	" " " Rivet
	1336c		" " Screw Stud
	17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
	39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
	63756		" " " " 39203 with
	00100		21629
	3770	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
	1518E	~	" " " " " "
	10106	9110	Nut
	21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
		3718	" " " Set Screw
	39350	3743	" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	99990	0140	(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.
	39351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	99991	9199	Extension
	3351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	0005	0.00	Extension Screw
	1196c	3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
			Hinge Screw
	39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
			Spring
	17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
			17835
	17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
	1200p	3718	" " " " Hinge
			Screw
~	39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
•	`1329л	3754	
			Screw
	17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
	17838	3718	" " " Adjusting
			Stud
	1651E	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
			Stud Lock Nut
	17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
			196r
	196 f	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
			Screw
	17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
	190л	3710	<i>и и и и и и и</i>
			Screw

ιi

v

J.

Q

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1 17

	1
NO. PLATE	NAME
237г 3724	Needle Set Screw
4304 3711	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
3052 3711	" " " Hinge Pin
1513 _J 3724	" " " " " Nut
635c 3724	"""Screw
	Bearing
1513 _J 3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
	Bearing Nut.
4784 3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053 3716	" Shaft
*15160	" " Crank for 15161
15425	""""15162
*15161	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
	462c, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
2	1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462c
2049 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c 3702	" " " Set Screw
15170 3702	" " Slide Block
226J 7215	""""Сар
	Screw
12424 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
	Screw Washer
1035c 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
	Stud
1519E 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
	Stud Nut
15171 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
	plete, Nos. 2261, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
2058 3716	Presser Bar
17841 3718	" " Collar with two 196r
196 f 3718'	" " Set Screw
17842 3718	" Guide Bracket with 453c
453c 3715	" " " Set Screw
17843 3711	" " Lifting Lever
17844 3711	" " " Bracket
164E 3724	" " " Screw
1201c 3700	" " " Hinge Screw
17845 3716	" " " Rod
17846	"""""Chain
32675 20333	" " Spring
63975 7236	Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam
68712 20340	Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam., with 200584p.
68713	" " 68712 with 68714
68714 20340	" " Ball Bearing
68715 20339	" " Bushing
51387R 20339	" " Cap Screw
200584b 20339	" " Oil Plug Screw
68716 20340	" (tight) 27/8 in. diam
68720	" " 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 3722	" " Pin

÷.

. 6

16

.

NO. PLATE	
68717	NAME Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
00111	51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073 3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211 3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212 3702	
*39295	rivet
09290	"Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211 and two 2212
*2075	Shuttle Cover.
*44001	"" 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078,
11001	2075 with 112E, 400H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
2076 3702	
	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080 3702 2082 3702	Itivet
	Main Spring
398E 3702	OUTEW
2084 3702	Steady I m
466H 3702 2086 3702	" Tension Regulating Screw
2080 3702	opring
2090 3702 112E 3702	" " Plate
39296 3702	BUIEW
39290 3702	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295 and 44001
00/08 0500	
39487 3702	Shuttle Driver with two 457c
39209 3746	002D, 39210 and two
•	457c, for purl stitch
2049 3702	Shuttle Driver Pin
457c 3702	" Set Screw
39210 3746	Inread Pull-on, for pure
	stitch
662р 3746	Shuttle Driver Thread Pull-off Screw
17746 3719	" Race Back with 17747
190c 3710	" " " Screw
17747 3719	""""" Thread Guard Pin
63814 —	" " Body
63815 3719	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 17746, 63814
	and two 190c
158E 3724	Shuttle Race Screw
17853 3720	Starting Lever
1262c 3726	" " Hinge Screw
1662c 3726	" " " Nut
17886 3716	" " Pitman
17854 3721	Stop Cam
17855 3721	" Interlocking Rod
63977 7236	" " " " Case
63978	"""63977
	with 18443 and two 1935

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1

19

Ŧ

,

NO.	PLATE		
63993		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978	
\$9040F		with 63976 and two 12551	
*39405		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993	
		with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and	
		39222	
39346	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
63754		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E,	
-		1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859,	
-		17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346, 39405	
		and two 898p	
39347		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186	
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		Dowel Pin	
$1343_{\rm E}$	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		Screw	
$1204_{\rm E}$	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge	
		Screw	
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket	
		Joint	
898n	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket	
		Joint Cap Screw	
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring	
	0100	(flat)	
50682c	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring	
		Adjusting Screw	
$1520_{\rm E}$	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring	
	0.00	Adjusting Screw Nut	
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring	
	0100	Bracket with 1520s and 50682c	
1186 _J	2701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring	
11001	0101	Breaket Course Spring	
17861	3721	Bracket Screw	
1254c		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud	
12040	0120		
	9700	Screw Bushing	
1508E	3120	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud	
17060	9701	Screw Bushing Lock Nut.	
17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud	
10446		Spring	
18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing	•
100		Block	
193_{J}	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing	
		Block Screw	
17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring	
17864	3721	"""""Stop	
1318d	3748	" " " Screw	

ų.,

NO. PLATE	NAME
3012 3722	Stop Cam Pin
1206c 3721	" " Screw
2102 3722	Tension Disc
1560c 3722	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600c 3722	" Screw Stud
16202	" " 600c with 1560c
448c 3722	" " Set Screw
2103 3722	" Spring
2105 3722	" Thread Guard
56791	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202
00151	and two 2102
*63749	Thread Take-up Cam
39204 3711	" " 63749 with 446c
3012 3722	" " Pin
446c 3724	" " " Set Screw
	" " Lever with 1819
*3072 3711	Devel with 1019
56855	3072 WITH 1030C
1088c 7213	ringe ocrew
1819 3724	Ronei and Stud
2124 3722	opring
2127 3722	" " Regulator Flate
233J 3722	
	Adjusting Screw
17865 3710	Thread Wiper Body
1207р 3710	" " Hinge Screw
17866 3710	" " Hook
17867 3710	" " Support
641c 3726	" " Set Screw
17868 3710	" " Wire
337, 3718	" " " Screw
17869 3710	" " Washer
63997	Throat Plate Body
39292 3756	" " 63997 with 17749, 17871 and
00402 0100	two each 1208p and 50406p, for flat
	buttons
39293	Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17924 and
39293	two each 1208p and 50406p, for round
	bottom buttons
39406	Throat Plate 39292 with 1698E, 39270,
•	39291, 39488 and 50018F
39475	Throat Plate 39293 with 1698E, 39270,
	39291, 39488 and 50018F
17749 3723	Throat Plate Extension
50406p 7213	" " Screw
17871 3723	" " Needle Hole Bushing for
11011 3123	39292
	JJLJLJL

•

.

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-1

21

Т

1

4.1.1

NO. PLATE	NAME
17924 3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
	39293
1208р 3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing Screw
691 _F 3724	" " Screw
17872 3721	Trip Lever
1196c 3721	" " Hinge Screw
17873 3721	" " Spring
1182E 3705	" " " Screw
17874 3717	Tripping Point
190j 3710	" " Screw
*15404	Trade Mark
15405 20333	" " Rivet

MACHINE No. 68-4

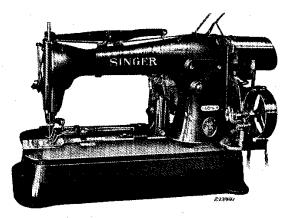
FOR TROUSERS. BAR BUTTONS ONLY. MAKES EIGHTEEN STITCHES COVERING THE BAR AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exception:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17754	<u> </u>	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and
		four 190, in place of 17751

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO" 1

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles,



22

MACHINE No. 68-6

FOR CLOTHING, SHIRTWAISTS, ETC. MAKES CROSSED STITCHES IN FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR TWO-HOLE AND BAR BUTTONS. MAKES EIGHTEEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exception:

 NO.
 PLATE
 NAME

 17756
 3712
 Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and four 190J, in place of 17751.....

MACHINE No. 68-7

FOR SHIRTS, WAISTS AND UNDERWEAR. FOR FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR TWO-HOLE AND BAR BUTTONS. SMALL BUTTONS ONLY. MAKES ELEVEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exception:

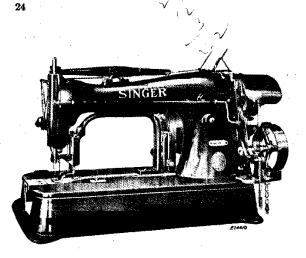
NO. PLATE NAME 17757 — Feed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874 and six 1901, in place of 17751.....

MACHINE No. 68-9

FOR SEWING STRAPS TO GARMENTS, UNDERWEAR, ETC. MAKES BAR 3/8 TO 7/8 INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF SEVEN STAYING, THIRTY-TWO COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17957	3731	Arch Clamp Foot with 17959
39206	3731 '	""" " Lifter with 17866, in
		place of 17708
190.	3710	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter Screw
17959	3731	" " " Lifting Stud
17960	3731	" " " Plate
	3731	" " " Screw
39303	3731	" " Spring
217,	3731	" " " Screw (lower)
1175j	3704	" " " " (upper)…
39250	3742	" " Frame
14079	3731	" " Dowel Pin
181 J	3738	" " " Screw
39251		Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1175, 1654c,
		17957, 17960, 17963, 39250, 39253,
		39303, two each 181 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> ,
		14079, 17803 and five 217J, in place of
		17898
17759		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190
		and 1192c, in place of 17751
17963	3731	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923.
*39252	3743	" " Carrier Bar, in place of 39259
39253		" " " 39252 with 934J,
		1195Е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
		two 7476 and four 17806, in place of
		39260.,
39294		Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 39213 and
		two each 1208p and 50406p, in place of
		39292 or 39293
39474	<u> </u>	Throat Plate 39294 with 1698E, 39270,
		39291, 39488 and 50018F, in place of '
		39406
39213	3731	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in
08210	0101	place of 17871 and 17924
		place of 11011 and 11924



MACHINE No. 68-10

1

FOR BARRING POCKETS ON CLOTHING. MAKES BAR 5/6 TO 5/8 INCH LONG. CONSISTING OF TWELVE STAYING, TWENTY-SEVEN COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE				NAME
17964	3733	Arch	Clamp	Foot	(left) with 17959
17965	3733	"		"	(right) with 17959
17958	3733	"	"	"	Lifter with 17866, in
		pla	ce of 17	708.	
190 <i>j</i>	3710				Lifter Screw
17959	3731		"	"	Lifting Stud
17966	3733	"	"	44	Plate
217J	3731	"	"	"	" Screw
39302	3731	"	46	"	Spring
17967	3733	"	"	"	" Connection
1175 J	3704	"	"	"	" " Hinge
		Sci	ew		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2173	3731				Spring Screw
17968	3732	66 -	"		ne
14079	3731	"	- 44	**	Dowel Pin
11773	3710	"	"	**	Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-10 25

1. T	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17969		Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 17964
			to 17968, 17970, 39254, 39802, two each
			1175J, 1177J, 1186c, 1651J, 14079, 17803
			and five 217, in place of 17898
	*63990		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
			164E and 15405, in place of 63989
19789	- <u>17760</u>		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190J
I'''''			and 1192c, in place of 17751
	17970	3740	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923
	*17971	3736	" " Carrier Bar, in place of 39259
	39254		"""""17971 with 934,
			1195е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
			two 7476 and four 17806, in place of
			39260
	39283	3754	Hand Stop Lever
		o 3754	" " " Hinge Screw
	39284	3741	" " " Rod
	21678	3754	" " " Collar with 1019c
		3754	" " " Set Screw
	39285		Connection
		3754	Derew.
	39286	3754	Guide Stud (back)
	39287	3754	(iront)
		3754 ·	Head
	24122	3754	opring
	39348	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket,
	69789		in place of 39346
•	63752		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
			complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E,
			1254c, 1262c, 1508e, 1662c, 17853, 17859,
			17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39348, 39405
	39349		and two 898b, in place of 63754 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
•	02012		63752 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186J,
			in place of 39347

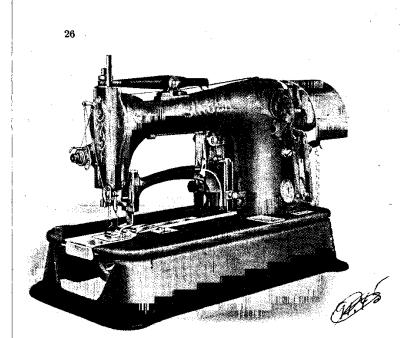
Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

2

 \mathcal{F}

ad.



MACHINE No. 68-11

FOR BARRING BUTTONHOLES IN FINE WORK AND FOR FASTEN-ING BOWS OR OTHER ORNAMENTS TO SHOES OR GAR-

MENTS. MAKES BAR 1/8 TO 1/4 INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF SEVEN STAYING, ELEVEN COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE				NAME
17972	3735	Arch	Clamp	Foot	with 17959
39215	3745	"	"	"	" 17959, 39216, 39217
		an	d two 23	33j	
17708	3710	Arch	Clamp	Foot	Lifter with 17866
17959	3731	66	"	"	Lifting Stud
17960	3731	"	"	**	Plate
217j	3731	**	"	"	" Screw
39303	3731	"	"	"	Spring
217J	3731	"	"	**	" Screw (lower)
1175j	3704	"	"	"	" " (upper)
39216	3745	"	"	"	Yielding Presser Spring
		(ba	ck) for	39218	5

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-11 27

NO. PLATE	NAME
39217 3745	Arch Clamp Foot Yielding Presser Spring
	(front) for 39215
2331 3722	Arch Clamp Foot Yielding Presser Spring
	Screw
39255 3742	Arch Clamp Frame
14079 3731	" " Dowel Pin
86.25 x^{39256} x^{39256}	" " Screw
56.2> 39256	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1175, 1654c,
2- X	17960, 17972, 17975, 39253, 39255,
	39303, two each 1813, 1186c, 16513,
	14079, 17803 and five 217J, in place of
	17898
91.45 17761 -	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and
	four 190,, in place of 17751
17975 3735	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923.
*39252 3743	" " Carrier Bar, in place of 39259
39253 —	05202 WITH 5343,
	1195Е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
	two 7476 and four 17806, in place of
	39260

MACHINE No. 68-12

DIFFERS FROM No. 68-11 ONLY IN HAVING THE CLAMP FITTED FOR CLOSING TOGETHER THE END OF THE BUTTON-HOLE BEFORE BARRING.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			N/	AME
17976	3737	Clamp	Arm	(lower)	left
17977	3737	64	"	"	right
17978	3737	"	44		Bracket
63781		"	**	"	" 17978 with
		1400	8 and	17981.	
181 J	3738	Clamp	Arm	(lower)	Bracket Screw
7401	3738	"	44	**	" Steady Pin
90j	3738	"	46	"	Hinge Screw
17979	3738	"	""	(upper)	left, with 17986 and
		3925	7		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
17980	3738	Clamp	Arm	(upper)	right, with 17986 and
		3925	7		
17981	3737	Clamp	Arm	(upper)	Bracket
14008	3737	"	"		" Hinge Pin
90J	3738	"	**	"	Hinge Screw

1.5

NO.	PLATE			NAP	ИE
39257	3745	Clam	Arm (up	per) He	ook, in place of 17711
17708	3710	"			fter, with 17866
17982	3738	"	Pressure		g, in place of 17712.
17713	3710	"	"	·	Bracket
1177J	3710	"	"	"	" Screw
1178J	3710	"	"	"	Screw
20437	20333		"	"	" Washer
17983	3737		Spreade	r Leve	f
957 e	c 3738	"	"	"	Cap Screw
17984	3738	"	"	"	Friction Washer
17985	3738	"	44	"	Hinge Stud
17986	3738	"	**	Stud.	
17987		Clamp	complet	e, Nos	. 181 J, 957 K, 1177J,
		1178	Зј, 17713,	17802,	17804, 17976, 17977,
		1797	79, 17980	, 1798	2 to 17984, 17988,
		1798	39, 20437	, 3930	1, 63781, two each
		1186	Sc, 1651 J ,	7401,	7476, 17803 and four
		each	a 905 and	17806,	in place of 17898
17761		Feed (Cam with	two ea	ch 1192c, 17874 and
		four	· 1905, in	place o	f 17751
17988	3737	Feed I	Plate (left	.)	
17989	3737	**	" (rig	ht)	
17806	3701	**	" Riv	et	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
*17990	3736	44			r, in place of 39259.
39301		44 ·	"	• ••	17990 with 934 <i>3</i> ,
		1774	13, 17985 :	and 183	368, in place of 39260

MACHINE No. 68-14

FOR SHOE TACKING. MAKES TWO STAY, NINE LONG, SEVEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
63811	7205	Clamp Arm (lower) with two 17992
17992	3740	" " Hook, in place of 17711
63812	7205	" " (upper)
39333	3761	" " Bracket
39336	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket (adjustable) com-
	1 a 14	plete, Nos. 129, 1178, 1300, 1654c,
		39333 to 39335 and 500481, in place of
		17713
129J	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Adjusting Screw
39334	3761	" " " Hinge Block

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-14 29

NO. PLATE	NAME
1300J 3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Block Screw
	in place of 1177J
50048J 3761	ClampArmBracketHingeScrew(eccentric)
1654c 3761	""""""""""Nut
17958 3733	" " Lifter with 17866, in place of
. `	17708
190J 3710	Clamp Arm Lifter Screw
17720 3705	" " Pin
1178J 3710	" " Screw
39335 3761	" " " Plate
39337	Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 17720, 39260,
	39304, 39336, 63811, 63812 and two each
	1186c, 1651j and 17803, in place of 17898
17764	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903
	and 1192c, in place of 17751
39231 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
	1442c, in place of 18415
17997 3725	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with 453c,
	in place of 17797
39304 3744	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923

MACHINE No. 68-15

FOR TACKING ORNAMENTS TO SHOES. MAKES ELEVEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE		NAME
17999	3739	Clamp A	rm with two 39257
39333	3761	"	"Bracket
39336	3761	plete, 39333	Arm Bracket (adjustable) com- Nos. 1291, 11781, 13001, 1654c, to 39335 and 500481, in place of
129j	3761	Clamp A	rm Bracket Adjusting Screw
39334	3761	"	" " Hinge Block
1300J	3761	"	" " " Screw,
		in plac	e of 1177j
50048j	3761		rmBracketHingeScrew(eccentric)
1654c	3761	ແ້ ເ	" " " " Nut
39257	3745	"	"Hook, in place of 17711
17958	3733	"''	" Lifter with 17866, in place of
		17708.	

NO. PLATE	NAME
190j 3710	Clamp Arm Lifter Screw
1178j 3710	" " Screw
39335 3761	""" " Plate
39338	Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 17999, 39258,
	39260, 39336 and two each 1186c, 1651j and 17803, in place of 17898
17765	Feed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874 and six 190 <i>J</i> , in place of 17751
39258 3745	Feed Plate (thin) in place of 17800
39362	" " (thick) in place of 17923

MACHINE No. 68-16

FOR SHOE TACKING. MAKES TACK UP TO 3% INCH LONG. TWO STAY, NINE LONG AND SEVEN CROSS STITCHES

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

ł

1

1

مدير با

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
(63811	7205	Clamp Arm (lower) with two 17992
	17992	3740	" " " Hook, in place of 17711
(33812	7205	" " (upper)
ŝ	39333	3761	" " Bracket
5	39336	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket (adjustable) com-
			plete, Nos. 129, 1178, 1300, 1654c,
			39333 to 39335 and 500481, in place of
			17713
	129j	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Adjusting Screw
5	39334	3761	" " " Hinge Block
	1300j	3761	" " " Screw,
			in place of 1177J
ł	50048j	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw (eccentric)
,	1654c	3761	"""""""""Nut
1	17958	3733	" " Lifter with 17866, in place of
			17708
	190j	3710	Clamp Arm Lifter Screw
1	17720	3705	" " Pin
	1178ј	3710	" " Serew
1	39335	3761	" " " Plate
1	39337		Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 17720, 39260,
			39304, 39336, 63811, 63812 and two each
			1186c, 1651J and 17803, in place of 17898
	17766	·	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and
			four 190 _J , in place of 17751

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-16 31

.

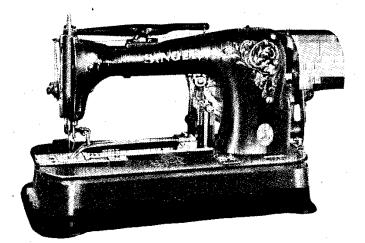
NO,	PLATE	NAME
39211	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
		1442c, in place of 18415
39212	3743	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with 453c,
		in place of 17797
39304	3744	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923

MACHINE No. 68-17

MAKES CROSS STITCHES IN CLOTH OR LEATHER. FOR ORNA-MENTING GARMENTS, LADIES' BELTS, SADDLES, APRONS, ETC.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			NAME	1		
39225	3744	Clamp	with 1794	18 , in j	place o	f 1770)6 and
		1770	7				
17947	3729	Clamp	Arm with	17714	and 63	788, ir	n place
		of 17	901				
17708	3710	Clamp	Arm Lift	er with	17866		
63788	7205	**	" Hoo	k			
17948	3729	"	Hinge Sta	id, in j	place o	f 1175	J
17949	3729	"			. .		
1263J	3729	44	Leveling	Thum	b Screw		
17950	3729	"	"	"			racket
220J	3729	**	**	**	"	"	"
		Scre	w				
17712	3710	Clamp	Pressure	Spring			
17713	3710	"	. "	"	Brack	et	
1177.	3710	**	"	"	"		ew
17714	3704	"	"	"	Guide	Block	
1178.	r 3710	"	"	**	Screw	.	· · · · · ·
20437	20333	"	**	"	"	Wasł	er
17951	3729	"	Stretchin	g Ring	5 		
1264.	r 3729	"	"	**	Hinge	Scre	×
17952	3729	"	"	**	Spring	g	
220	3729	**	46	"	"	Adj	usting
		Scre	w				
578	к 3729		Stretchin				
39226		Clamp	o complete	, Nos.	578ĸ, 1	l263j,	17947,
		1794	49 to 179	52, 392	225, tw	o 126	4j and
		\mathbf{thre}	e 220, in	place of	of 1789	8	
17767			Cam with				
		and	four 190j	, in pla	ice of 1	7751.	
39227	3744	Feed 1	Plate, in p	lace of	17800	and 1	7923



A DOUBLE IN

 $\mathbf{32}$

MACHINE No. 68-18

FOR TACKING COST MARKS ON CLOTHING. MAKES FOUR CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17999	3739	Clamp Arm with two 39257
39333	3761	" " Bracket
39336	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket (adjustable) com-
		plete, Nos. 129 <i>j</i> , 1178 <i>j</i> , 1300 <i>j</i> , 1654 <i>c</i> , 39333 to 39335 and 50048 <i>j</i> , in place of
100.	0741	17713
	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Adjusting Screw
39334	3761	" " " Hinge Block
1300 <i>J</i>	3761	" " " " Screw,
		in place of 1177J
50048j	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw (eccen- tric)
1654c	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw Nut
39257	3745.	" " Hook, in place of 17711
17958	3733	" " Lifter with 17866, in place of
		17708

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-18 33

NO.	PLATE	NAME
190 J	3710	Clamp Arm Lifter Screw
1178J	3710	" " Screw
39335	3761	" " " Plate
39338		Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 17999,
		39258, 39260, 39336 and two each
		1186c, 1651, and 17803, in place of
		17898
17768		Feed Cam with two 1192c, and six each
		1903 and 17874, in place of 17751
39258	3745	Feed Plate (thin) in place of 17800
39362		" " (thick) in place of 17923

MACHINE No. 68-19

FOR ATTACHING SAFETY PIN TUBES AND TRUSS BUCKLES TO UNDERGARMENTS, VESTS, OVERALLS, ETC. MAKES THIRTY-NINE COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES, COVEBING 3% TO 3% IN. IN LENGTH.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			N	AME	C
39314	3757	Clamp) (left)	with	177	723, 39316 and two
		9558	8, in pla	ce of	177	706
39315	3757	Clam	(right)) with	17	723, 39317 and two
		955	R. in pla	ce of	177	707
17901	3704	Clamr	Arm w	vith 1	771	1, 17714 and 23227
17710	3704	"	" "E	Tingo	Pla	te
1176		"	"	"" "	1 120	
17711	3704	"	" т	r 1.		Burew
		"	L	100K.	•••••	
39316	3757		Buckle	e Stop) (le	eft)
39317	3757	46	46	"	(ri	ight)
9558	3757	"	46	. 66	Ri	ivet
1175 J	3704	"	Hinge	Screv		•••••
17958	3733	"	Lifter	with	1786	66, in place of 17708
190 <i>J</i>	3710	"	"	Screw		
17712	3710	"	Pressu	re Spi	ring	5
17713	3710	"	"		"	Bracket
1177 D	3710	"	"			" Screw
17714	3704	"	"		"	Guide Block
1178J	3710	"	"	•	a c	Screw
20437	20333	"	"		6	" Washer
17716	3705	44	Spread	er		
39318	3757	"	- <i>"</i>			with two 17720, in
		place	e of 177			

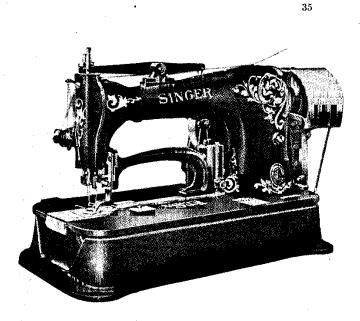
NO.	PLATE	NAME
1183j	3705	Clamp Spreader Holder Screw
17717	3705	" " Lever
50237 к	3705	" " Hinge Screw
1180 J	3705	" " Locking Thumb
		Screw
17718	3705	Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb
		Screw Washer
1182j	3705	Clamp Spreader Screw
17719	3705	" " Spring
1181 J	3705	" " Screw
17720	3705	" " Steady Pin
17723	3704	" Stud
39319		Clamp complete, for truss buckles, Nos.
		1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 17716 to
		17719, 17901, 39314, 39315, 39318,
		50237 k and two 1175, in place of 17898
39320	3785	Clamp with 1220E and 17928, in place of
		17899
17927	3706	Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788, in
		place of 17901.
63788	7205	Clamp Arm Hook
17928	3706	" Position Stud
17712	3710	" Pressure Spring
17714	3704	" " Guide Block
1220e	3706	" Screw Stud
39321	3785	" Spring, in place of 17902
1208j	3723	" " Screw, in place of 236j
1656 j	3706	" Thumb Nut
39322		Clamp complete, for safety pin tubes,
		Nos. 39320, 39321 and two 1208j
39323		Clamp with Arm complete, Nos. 1656J,
		17927 and 39322, in place of 17904
17769		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901
		and 1192c, in place of 17751
17970	3740	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923
	- C	· -

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

> Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

2

i. .



MACHINE No. 68-20

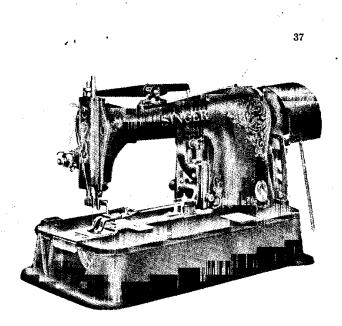
FOR MAKING FERN LEAF SHAPED ORNAMENTS ON FINE UNDERWEAR, MILLINERY GOODS, ETC. MAKES FORTY-**TWO STITCHES**

> This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			1	NAME		e	
63724	7206	Arch	Clamp	Foo	t (lefi	t) with	63726, in	n
		pla	ce of 17	706				
63725	7206						63726, in	
		pla	ce of 17	707				
17958	3733						17866, in	
		pla	ce of 17	708				
190л	3710	Arch	Clamp	Foot	Lifter	Screw.		
63726	7206	~	·· -	"	Liftin	g Stud		
18433	3762	"	"				• • • • • • • • •	
217j	3731	66	**	"				

NO.	PLATE 2701	
39302	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring
18434	3762	·····
1175j	3704	"Hinge
		Screw
	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring Screw
63727	7207	" " Frame
14079	3731	" " Dowel Pin
	3738	" " Screw
63728		Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 18433.
		18434, 39253, 39302, 39311, 63724
		63725, 63727, two each 1811, 11751,
		63725, 63727, two each 1811, 11751, 1186c, 16511, 14079, 17803 and five
		217 _J , in place of 17898
*63805		Bed, in place of 17704
39309	3758	Feed Across Lever Bracket with 39310
		and three 160 _J , in place of 17731
*39310		Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap, in place
		of 17732
17770		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903
		and 1192c, in place of 17751
39311	3762	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923
*39252	3743	" " Carrier Bar, in place of 39259.
39253		" " " " 39252 with 934 _J ,
		1195Е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
		two 7476 and four 17806, in place of
		39260
39312	3758	Feed Regulator with 1953, in place of
		17742
39313	3759	Feed Regulator Swivel, in place of 17745.
39294	<u> </u>	Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 39213 and
		two each 1208p and 50406p, in place
		of 39292 and 39293
39474		Throat Plate 39294 with 1698E, 39270,
		39291, 39488 and 50018F, in place of
		39406
39 213	3731	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in
		place of 17871 and 17094

place of 17871 and 17924.....



MACHINE No. 68-21

FOR STITCHING LARGE BUTTONS UPON COATS, CLOAKS, OVERCOATS, ETC. MAKES CROSSED STITCHES IN FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS AND CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR TWO-HOLE AND BAR BUTTONS. NEEDLE THROW & IN. TO & INCH. MAKES EIGHTEEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

> This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
18464	3764	Button Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723, in place of 17706
18465	3764	Button Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723, in place of 17707
18466	3764	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, in place of 17722
63929		Button Clamp (universal) complete, for 26 to 55 line buttons, Nos. 1180J, 1181J, 1182J, 1183J, 17717 to 17719, 18464 to 18466, 39242, 39244 or 39246, 39245 or 39247, 50237x, 63927 and two each 229J and 1175J, in place of 17898 and 63928

NAME NO. PLATE 39309 3758 Feed Across Lever Bracket with 39310 and three 160_J, in place of 17731..... *39310 ---- Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap, in place of 17732..... 17771 ---- Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190j and 1192c, in place of 17751..... 39231 3746 Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and 1442c, in place of 18415..... 17997 3725 Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with 453c, in place of 17797..... 18468 3764 Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923... " Regulator with 1953 in place of 39312 3758 17742..... 39313 3759 Feed Regulator Swivel, in place of 17745... 39324 3752 Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, in place of 39204.... *18393 3752 Thread Take-up Lever with 1822, in place of 3072..... 55283 -----Thread Take-up Lever 18393 with 79c.... " " " Hinge Screw, in 79c 3753 place of 1088c..... 1822 3753 Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Stud, in place of 1819..... 63786 — Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 39486 and two each 1208p and 50406p, in place of 39292..... 63787 —— Throat Plate 63786 with 1698E, 39270, 39291, 39488 and 50018F, in place of 39406..... 39486 7214 Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in place of 17871..... 63718 ---- Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in place of 17924.....

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

2

MACHINE No. 68-22

FOR FASTENING TONGUE BUCKLES 3% TO 34 INCH WIDE UPON SHOES OR OTHER ARTICLES BY OVERSTITCHING THE BAR OF THE BUCKLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TONGUE. MAKES FORTY-TWO STITCHES, INCLUDING TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39371	3764	Buckle Clamp with 1220E and 17928, for
		39372, in place of 17899 and 17900
39363	3765	Buckle Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723,
		for 63971, in place of 17706
39364	3765	Buckle Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723,
		for 63971, in place of 17707
63970	7237	Buckle Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788,
		for 63971, in place of 17901
17927	3706	Buckle Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788,
		for 39372, in place of 17901
17710	3704	Buckle Clamp Arm Hinge Plate
1176 J	3704	" " " " Screw
63788	7205	" " " Hook
39366	3766	" " Buckle Stop, in place of
		17722
1180 J	3705	Buckle Clamp Buckle Stop Thumb Screw
17718	3705	
		Washer
1175s	3704	Buckle Clamp Hinge Screw.
17958	3733	" " Lifter with 17866, in place
		of 17708,
190J	3710	Buckle Clamp Lifter Screw
17928	3706	" " Position Stud
39241	3748	" " Pressure Spring for 63971,
		in place of 17712
17712	3710	Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring for 39372.
17713	3710	" " " Bracket
	3710	" " Screw
17714	3704	"""Guide
		Block
	3710	Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring Screw
20437	20333	
		Washer
	3706	Buckle Clamp Screw Stud
1656j	3706	" " " Thumb Nut

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39242		Buckle Clamp Spreader, in place of 17716
39367		" " Holder with two
02007	0101	17720
1192	3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Holder Screw
17717		" " Lever
50237		" " " Hinge Screw
	3705	" " " Locking
11000	0100	Thumb Screw
17718	3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
	0100	Thumb Screw Washer
11821	3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Screw
17719	3705	" " Spring
1181.	3705	" " " Screw Stud
17720	3705	" " Steady Pin
39368	3765	" " Spring (left) in place of
		17721
39369	3765	Buckle Clamp Spring (right) in place of
		17721
229.	3702	Buckle Clamp Spring Screw, in place of
		236ј
9311	3747	Buckle Clamp Spring Steady Pin
17723	3704	" " Stud
63971		" " (adjustable) complete, for
		buckles without tongue, Nos. 1181,
		1182 <i>J</i> , 1183 <i>J</i> , 17717, 17719, 39242,
		39363, 39364, 39366 to 39369, 50237 x ,
		63970 and two each 229 _J , 1175 _J , 1180 _J
		and 17718, in place of 17898
39372		Buckle Clamp complete, for buckles with
		tongue, Nos. 1656, 17927 and 39371,
		in place of 17904
17772		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903
		and 1192c, in place of 17751
39373	3766	Feed Plate (thick) in place of 17923
63930	7238	" " (thin) in place of 17800

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

> Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES"

are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

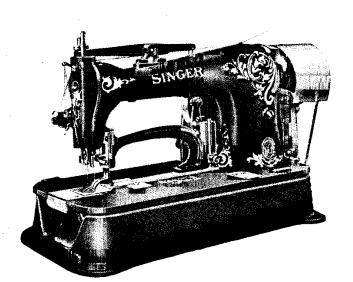
2

MACHINE No. 68-23

FOR TACKING COST MARKS OR OTHER TICKETS UPON CLOTH-ING. MAKES TACKS 3/6 TO 3/6 INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF NINE STITCHES IN TWO SECTIONS, INCLUDING TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39326	3739	Clamp Arm with two 39257, in place of
		63927
39333	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket
39336	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket (adjustable) complete,
	·	Nos. 1291, 11781, 13001, 1654c, 39333
		to 39335 and 500481, in place of 17713
129J	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Adjusting Screw
39334	3761	" " " Hinge Block
1300л	3761	" " " Screw,
		in place of 1177J
50048J	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw (eccen-
		tric)
1654c	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw Nut
39257	3745	" " Hook, in place of 17711
17958	3733	" " Lifter with 17866, in place
		of 17708
190 J	3710	Clamp Arm Lifter Screw
1178J	3710	" " Screw
30335	3761	""" " Plate
39339		Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 39260,
		39326, 39328, 39336, and two each
		1186c, 1651, and 17803, in place of 17898
17773		Feed Cam with two 1192c and four each
		190J and 17874, in place of 17751
39211	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
		1442c, in place of 18415
39212	3743	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with
		453c, in place of 17797
39328	3759	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923.



42

MACHINE No. 68-24

FOR TACKING AND ORNAMENTING FINE UNDERWEAR. MAKES TRIANGULAR TACK OR ORNAMENT, CONSISTING OF FORTY-TWO STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

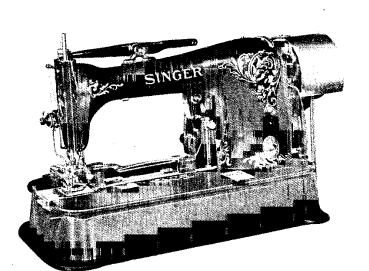
NO.	PLATE			P	IAME			
39353	3767	Arch	Clamp	Foot	(left))		
63729	<u> </u>	**	"	"	"	39353	with	219к
		and	1 63731,	in pl	ace o	of 17706		
39355	3767	Arch	Clamp	Foot	(righ	t)		
63730		"	"	"	"	3935	5 with	219ĸ
		and	1 63732,	in pl	ace (of 17707		
17958	3733	Arch	Clamp	Foot	Lif	ter wit	h 178	66, in
		pla	ce of 17	708				

.

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-24 43

.

NO. PLATE	NAME
190 _J 3710	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter Screw
63726 7206	" " " Lifting Stud
18477 3767	" " " Plate
190 <i>J</i> 3710	" " " Screw
219k 3767	" " " Screw
63731 7206	" " " Shank (left) with 63726
63732 7206	" " " (right) with
03132 1200	63726
18480 3739	Arch Clamp Foot Spring (heavy)
63733 7207	" " " (light)
1229F 3767	" " " Adjusting Screw
1547J 3767	
19411 9101	Lock Nut
63734 7207	Arch Clamp Frame
14079 3731	" " Dowel Pin
181J 3738	" " Screw
63735	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1654c, 18477,
00100	39358, 39360, 63729, 63730, 63734, two
	each 181, 1186c, 1229r, 1547j, 1651j,
•	14079, 17803, 63733 and four 1903, in
	place of 17898
*63805	Bed, in place of 17704
39309 3758	Feed Across Lever Bracket with 39310
09908 9190	and three 160 _J , in place of 17731
*39310	Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap, in place
	of 17732
17774	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190s
	and 1192c, in place of 17751
39358 3767	Feed Plate, in place of 17800 and 17923.
*39359 3739	" " Carrier Bar, in place of 39259
39360	" " " " 39359 with 810p.
	934J, 1195E, 8505, 17802, 17804, 18368,
	18488, 18489, two 7476 and four 17806,
	in place of 39260
39361 3758	Feed Regulator with 1953, in place of
	17742
18488 3759	Feed Regulator Post, in place of 17743.
18489 3759	" " Guide, in place of
× .	1190c
810D 3759	Feed Regulator Post Guide Cap Screw
39313 3759	" " Swivel, in place of 17745
	·····, ··· •····



44

1

MACHINE No. 68-25

FOR STITCHING SELF-SHANK BUTTONS ON SHIRTS, SHIRT-WAISTS, ETC. MAKES ELEVEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			NAME
39375	3769	Button	Clamp	(left) in place of 17706
1175 J	3769	64	" [" Hinge Screw
39376	3769	44	44	(right) in place of 17707
1175j	3769	"	"	" Hinge Screw
39377	3768	"	"	Arm with 17711 and 17714,
		in pla	ace of 1	7901
39378	3769			Foot
2071	3769	44	"	" Screw
8713	3770	"	"	Lifting Screw Stud
39379	3770	"	"	Pressure Spring, in place of
		17712		

1

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-25 45

NO. I	PLATE			NAM	16		
39380	3769	Button C	lamp (Spread	ler Lin	k (left))
105j	3769	"	"	- 4	"		Hinge
		Screw	for 393	375			
39381	3769	Button C					it)
1051	3769	"	<i>แ</i> ่	. «			
		Screw	for 39	376			
1175 <i>j</i>	3769	Button	Clam				Hiuge
		Screw					
1263 J	3769	Button (lamp	Spread	ier Th	umb S	crew
39382	3769	"	"	- "		"	" Block
39383	3769	44	"	Stop (front).		
39384	3769	u	"	"	"	Arm	
39385	3769	"	"	"	"	" Но	older
39386	3769	"	**	**	**	44	"Plate
1302J	3769	"	"	"	"	"	u . u
		Screw.				• • • • • •	
176ĸ	3769	Button (Clamp	Stop (front)	Arm S	crew
39387	3769	"	"	"	"	Lever.	
105 J	3769	"	""	"	"	"	Hinge
1180 J	3769	Button (Clamp	Stop ((front)	Lever	Thumb
		Screw.					
17718	3769	Button (Clamp	Stop ((front)	Lever	Thumb
		Screw	Washe	e r		• • • • • •	
1607 J	3769	Button (Nut.	
17719	3769	"	"	"	"		5
233ј	3769	"	"	"	"	"	Screw.
714 r	3769	"	"	"	"	"	Thumb
						• • • • •	
39388	3769	Button (
39389	3770	44	**	"	44		r
90 1	3770	"	"	"	"	"	Hinge
5569	3770	Button	Clamp	Stop	(upper) Leve	r Spring
. 233j	3769	"	"	"	"	. "	"
1145j	3770						r Spring
39390	3770		Clam				legulator
233 J	3770	"		44	6		"
		Screw	·		•••••••		
39391	3770				p (up)	per) I	Releasing
					••••	· · · · · ·	
2269	3770			•		per) l	Releasing
			Pin			· · · · · · ·	
1901	3770						Releasing
		Arm a	Screw.	••••	•••••	••••	• • • • • • • •

NO. PL	ATE '	NAME
1127j 33	769 Bi	itton Clamp Stop (upper) Thumb Screw
39392	Bi	atton Clamp complete, for self-shank
		buttons, Nos. 90j, 176K, 207j, 714j,
		1127J, 1145J, 1180J, 1263J, 1302J, 5569,
		17718, 17719, 39375 to 39378, 39380 to
		39390, two 1607s and three each 105s,
		233 _J and 1175 _J , in place of 17898
17757 —	Fe	ed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874
		and six 190, in place of 17751
39393 37		ed Plate with 39394 and two 39395, in
		place of 17800 and 17923
		ed Plate Block
	171	" " " Rivet
39396 37	770 Te	ension Releaser
39397 37	770	" " Bracket with 39399
	770	" " Screw
	702	" " Screw
39398 37	770 TI	read Wiper Body, in place of 17865
766 D 37		" " Hinge Screw, in place
		of 1207 D
39399 37		read Wiper Body Stud, in place of
		17866
		read Wiper Body Support Extension
1182j 37		
		Screw
39401 37		read Wiper Body Wire, in place of
		17868
39402 37		roat Plate with 17749, 39403 and two
		each 1208D and 50406D, in place of 39292
63843 —		roat Plate 39402 with 1698E, 39270,
		39291, 39488 and 50018F, in place of
00400 05		39406
39403 37		roat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in
		place of 17871

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

1

2

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

MACHINE No. 68-26

FOR STITCHING SELF-SHANK BUTTONS ON SHIRTS, SHIRT-WAISTS, ETC., MAKES EIGHTEEN CROSS AND THREE TYING STITCHES. DIFFERS FROM NO. 68-25 IN NUMBER OF STITCHES.

v.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO. PLATE	NAME
39375 3769	Button Clamp (left) in place of 17706
1175」 3769	" " Hinge Screw
39376 3769	" (right) in place of 17707
11751 3769	" " Hinge Screw
39377 3768	" " Arm with 17711 and 17714,
00011 0100	in place of 17901
39378 3769	Button Clamp Foot
207J 3769	" " Screw
871j 3770	" " Lifting Screw Stud
39379 3770	" " Pressure Spring, in place
	of 17712
39380 3769	Button Clamp Spreader Link (left)
105j 3769	" " " " Hinge
	Screw for 39375
39381 3769	Button Clamp Spreader Link (right)
105j 3769	" " " Hinge
	Screw for 39376
1175J 3769	Button Clamp Spreader Link Hinge Screw
11,03 0,00	
11703 0700	for 39392
1263J 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw
	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw """"""
1263j 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw """""""" Block
1263j 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw """""""" Block Button Clamp Stop (front)
1263J 3769 39382 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " " " " " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " Arm
1263J 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " " " " " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " Arm " " " Holder
1263J 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " " " " " " " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " " Arm " " " " Holder " " " " "
1263J 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " " " " " " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " " Arm " " " " " Holder " " " " " "
1263J 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
1263J 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 1302J 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " " " " " " " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " Arm " " " " Arm " " " " Holder " " " " " " Plate Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Holder Plate Screw
1263, 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 39386 3769 1302, 3769 3769 176 к 3769 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw "Block Button Clamp Stop (front) """ Arm """ Arm """ Holder """ """ "Holder """ """ Plate Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Holder Plate Screw Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Screw
1263, 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 1302, 3769 1302, 3769 176, 3769 39387	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw "Block Button Clamp Stop (front) """ Arm """ "Arm """ "Holder """ "Holder """ Plate Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Holder Plate Screw Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Screw """ Lever
1263, 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 39386 3769 1302, 3769 3769 176 к 3769 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
1263, 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 13021 3769 176к 3769 1051 3769	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw """"""""""" Block Button Clamp Stop (front) """""""Holder """"""Holder Plate Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Holder Plate Screw Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Screw """""Lever """""Lever
1263, 3769 39382 3769 39383 3769 39384 3769 39385 3769 39386 3769 1302, 3769 1302, 3769 176, 3769 39387	for 39392 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw " Block Button Clamp Stop (front) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

. F

NO.	PLATE			NAM			
17718	3769	Button	Clamp	Stop (front)	Lever	Thumb
		Screv	v Washe	r .			
1607 <i>j</i>	3769	Button	Clamp 2	Stop (1	front)	Nut	
. 17719	3769	**	"	"		Spring	
233 J	3769	"	"	46	"	"	Screw
714 <i>s</i>	3769	"	"	"	"	"	Thumb
		Screv	v				
39388	3769	Button	Clamp &	Stop (1	ipper)		
39389	3770	"	"	"	44		
106 r	3770	"	"	**	"	**	Hinge
		Screw					
5569	3770	Button	Clamp #	Stop (1	upper)	Leve	Spring
233j	3769	"	"	44	"	"	_ ` "
		Screw	7 for 393	77			
1145 j	3770	Button	Clamp S	Stop (1	upper)	Leve	Spring
		Screw	7 for 393	87			
39390	3770		Clamp S	Stop (u	(pper)		
233J	3770		"	4	~~ ·		Screw
39391	3770	"	"1	"	"	Rele	asing
		Arm.					
2269	3770	Button	Clamp	Stop	(upp	er) R	eleasing
		Arm	Pin				
190л	3770		Clamp				
		Arm	Screw				
11271	3769		Clamp S				
39392			Clamp				
0000-			ns, Nos				
		1127.	, 1145 <i>j</i> ,	1180r.	1263	1302	т 5569
		17718	, 17719,	39375	to 39	378 3	9380 to
			, two 16				
		233.1 5	and 1175	t. in n	lace o	f 1789	2000,
17756	3712		am with				
11100	0114		am with our 1903,				
00000	0774						
39393	3771	Feed Pl	ate with	39394	and	two 39	0395, in
			of 17800				
39394	3771	Feed Pla	ate Bloc	k	• • • • •		
39395	3771	** *		Rive	t	• • • • • •	
39396	3770	Tension	Release	r.	• • • • •		
39397	3770	46	"				99
217j	3770	**	"	"	DQ DQ		
229 <i>j</i>	3702	44	"				
39398	3770	Thread	Wiper B	ody, iı	n plac	e of 17	865
766 d	3770	**	"	"Н	inge S	crew, i	n place
		of 120	7 0	••••			
39399	3770	Thread					lace of
		17866			,		

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-26

•

1

2

Z

49

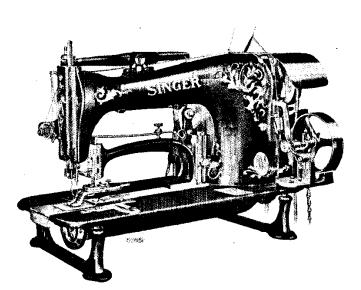
NO.	PLATE	NAME	
39400	3770	Thread Wiper Body Support Extension	
1182 J	3770		
		Screw	
39401	3770	Thread Wiper Body Wire, in place of	
		17868	
39402	3771	Throat Plate with 17749, 39403 and two	
		each 1208p and 50406p, in place of	
		39292	
63843		Throat Plate 39402 with 1698E, 39270,	
		39291, 39488 and 50018F, in place of	
		39406	
39403	3771	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing, in	
		place of 17871	

1

1

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in #SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.



50

MACHINE No. 68-27

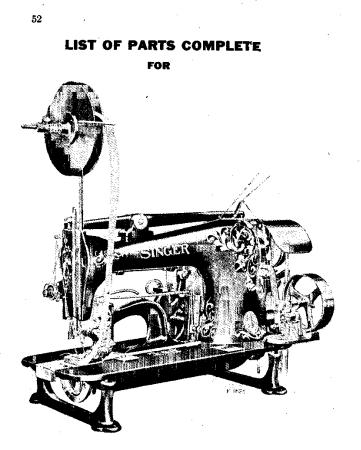
FOR STITCHING PRESS STUDS OR SNAP FASTENERS ON SKIRTS, WAISTS, ETC. MAKES FOURTEEN STITCHES INCLUDING TYING STITCHES. THIS MACHINE IS REGU-LARLY FITTED WITH A UNIVERSAL ARCH CLAMP FOR THE KOH-I-NOOR SNAP FASTENER. ALSO WITH AN ADJUSTABLE GUIDE, GRADUATED FROM 13⁄4 TO 31⁄2 INCHES, TO REGULATE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SNAP FASTENERS.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE			NAME
39461	7208	Arch	Clamp	(left) with 17723
39462	7208	**	**	(right) with 17723
39463	7208	44	"	Arm
402j	7208	**	"	" Screw
39464	7209	46	. "	Frame
14079	3731	"	"	" Dowel Pin
181j	3738	"	"	" Screw
117 ⁵ 5	3704	"	"	Hinge Screw
17708	3710	6 4	"	Lifter with 17866

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-27 51

NO. PLATE		NAME
190j 3710		Lifter Screw
39307 3762		Lifting Stud
39465 7208		Shank with 39307
211 k 7208	" "	" Screw
39466 7208	** **	" Plate
217 _J 3731	46 6C	" " Serew
39467 7208	"	Spreader
17717 3705	" "	" Lever
50237 x 3705	** **	" " Hinge Screw
1180J 3705	"	" " Locking
	Thumb Ser	'ew
17718 3705	Arch Clamp	
11120 0100		rew Washer
1182j 3705		Spreader Screw
39243 3748	44 44	" Spring
217 3731		" " Screw
7071 3746	~ ~ ~	" " Washer
17720 3705		" Steady Pin
		Spring
39468 7209		
747J 7208		Hulusung Dorew
1550j 7208		LOCK
	Nut	
39469 7208	-	Spring Adjusting Screw
39470 7208		Stop with two 17720
1183J 3705	44 46	" Screw
17723 3704		Stud
39471		complete, Nos. 747 _J , 1180 _J ,
), 1654c, 7071, 17717, 17718,
	18459, 392	049 90959 90461 to 90470
		243, 39253, 39461 to 39470,
		wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> ,
	1175 _J , 1183	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803
	1175 _J , 1183	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> ,
*39472	1175, 1183 and five 21	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803
*39472 63834 7211	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place	wo each 181J, 211K, 402J, BJ, 1186C, 1651J, 14079, 17803 7J, in place of 17898
	1175J, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 7 <i>J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704
63834 7211	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 7 <i>J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874
63834 7211 39473 ——	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across "Cam w and six 190	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , <i>BJ</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 <i>7J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 <i>JJ</i> , in place of 17751
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210	1175 _J , 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across 1 " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 7 <i>J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 1 <i>J</i> , in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743	1175 _J , 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across 1 " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 7 <i>J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 0 <i>J</i> , in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " C	wo each 181 <i>J</i> , 211 <i>K</i> , 402 <i>J</i> , 3 <i>J</i> , 1186c, 1651 <i>J</i> , 14079, 17803 7 <i>J</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 0 <i>J</i> , in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934 <i>J</i> ,
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across "Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " "C " "	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7.5, in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 0, in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743	11751, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " " 11955, 8500 two 7476	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7.5, in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 10, in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368, and four 17806, in place of
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743 39253	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " " 1195E, 850 two 7476 39260	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7. <i>j</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 0, in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368, and four 17806, in place of
63834 7211 39473 — 18459 7210 *39252 3743 39253 — 36697 5697	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " " 1195E, 8500 two 7476 39260 Guide	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7. <i>J.</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 <i>J.</i> , in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368, and four 17806, in place of
63834 7211 39473 18459 7210 *39252 3743 39253 36697 5697 36698 5697	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " 1195E, 8500 two 7476 39260 Guide	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7. <i>J.</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 DJ, in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368, and four 17806, in place of <i>T</i>
63834 7211 39473 — 18459 7210 *39252 3743 39253 — 36697 5697	1175, 1183 and five 21 Bed, in place Feed Across " Cam w and six 190 Feed Plate, in " " 1195E, 8500 two 7476 39260 Guide " Pointe " "	wo each 181, 211 K, 402, 3, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 7. <i>J.</i> , in place of 17898 of 17704 Regulator, in place of 17736. ith two 1192c, three 17874 <i>J.</i> , in place of 17751 n place of 17800 and 17923 Carrier Bar, in place of 39259 " 39252 with 934, 5, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368, and four 17806, in place of



MACHINE No. 68-28

FOR STITCHING LAUNDRY TAGS TO SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR, ETC. ALSO FOR STITCHING REINFORCEMENTS FOR THE BUTTON AND BUTTONHOLE ON KNIT UNDERWEAR. MAKES AN OBLONG TACK 1 INCH LONG, $\frac{1}{35}$ INCH WIDE, CONTAINING FORTY-TWO STITCHES, INCLUDING TYING STITCHES. HAS DEVICE OPERATED BY FOOT TREADLE, FOR FEEDING CUTTING AND CLAMPING THE TAPE BEFORE STITCHING.

NO. PLATE NAME 39410 3786 Arch Clamp Check.....

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28

NO. PLATE	NAME
39411 3786	Arch Clamp Check Lifting Stud
191 k 3786	" " Screw
39412 3786	" " " Shank with 39411
39413 3786	" " " Shield
1053j 3786	""" Screw
39414 3789	""" " Spring
1229 f 3798	" " " AdjustingScrew
1547j 3798	
	Lock Nut
39415 3789	Arch Clamp Foot
63813	" " 39415 with 39413, 39442,
00010	39447 to 39451, 39480, 39481, three
	each 206F, 1302J, 1472J, five 613J and
	six 1053j
63757 7206	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter with 1340c
1340c 7206	" " " " Screw
39411 3786	" " " Lifting Stud
39411 3780	" " " Plate with 1607E and
39410 3100	2000
1851 3786	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Screw
191 K'3786	" " Screw " " Shank with 39411
39418 3787	Shalk with 59411
39419 3789	······································
1229F 3767	" " " Adjusting Screw
1547j 3767	
00400 0500	Lock Nut
39420 3789	Arch Clamp Frame
181j 3738	DCLCW
39482	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 23k, 108, 658, 1654c, 39410, 39412, 39414, 39418
	to 39420, 39431, 39433, 39438, 39439, 39441, 39443, 39446, 39478, 39479,
	39441, 39443, 39446, 39478, 39479, 63813, two each 181j, 191¤, 1053j,
	1186c, $1229F$, $1547J$, $1651J$, 17803 and
	six 185J
	-
*63991	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
	164E and 15405
2002 3722	Arm Dowel Pin
4448 3722	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
880n 3724	" Screw
17702 3728	" Shaft
17703 3711	" " Bushing (back)
50333c 3788	" " " Adjusting Screw
1520E 3724	cc cc cc cc cc cc cc
	Nut
*4449	Arm Shaft Bushing (front)

NO. PLATE	NAME
124674 20334	Arm Side Cover.
1901 3710	" " Screw
*39423	Bed
18498 7202	Belt Cover.
39290 3743	" " Bracket with 184E and 17741
	" " Screw Stud
184E 3753	DOLOW DUDU
17741 3701	Biuu
217j 3731	D010W
39222 3725	Shinter
63976 7235	Oramp
1255j 3726	BCIEW
4292 3711	Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E
145f 3726	Cap berew
375c 3724	Inge Screw
1518E 3718	" " " " " Nut.,
17724 3711	Face Plate
*63736	" " 17724 with 2105
17725	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,
	2127, 56791, 63736 and two 233j
164J 3724	Face Plate Screw
2107 3722	" " Thread Guard
233j 3722	" " " Screw
17726 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
1649c 3714	<i></i>
	Nut (left)
1650c 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
	Nut (right)
896r 7235	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw
63940 7235	" " (lever end) with
00010 1200	two 896E
63941	Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940
00011	with 55381
55381 7235	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
00001 1200	Stud
1185c 3714	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
11000 0714	Stud Set Screw
63942 7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
00992 7200	with two 896E
63943	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
03943	
00044 F00F	63942 with 63944
63944 7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
	Ball Stud
17729 3713	Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952
39309 3758	Dracket with 39310
	and three 160s.
*39310	Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap
160j 3714	" " " " Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28 55

NO, PLATE		NAME
NO. PLATE 8589 3722	Food Agross	Lever Bracket Dowel Pin
11773 3710	1 660 ACIOSS	" " Screw
	"	" Hinge Stud
		" " Clamping
160j 3714	Ø	
	Screw	Lever Roller and Stud
1952 3714	Feed Across	Plate with 17741 and 39427.
39424 3788		
1186c 3701		DUI 0W
1651 _J 3701	** **	IN UU
39425 3792	4 11 11	oping
39426 3788	•••	" " Adjusting Bracket
181 3 3798	~ ~	
1176р 3788		Plate Spring Screw
39427 3788		" " Stud
39428 3792	** **	Regulator
50599р 7235	** **	" Adjusting Screw
	Stud	
1676c 3746		s Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut	6
46244 7235		s Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut	t Washer (fibre)
17738 3715	Feed Acros	ss Regulator Adjusting Screw
		t Washer (steel)
1188ь 3724	Feed Acros	s Regulator Hinge Screw
39429 3793	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	" Link
1189E 3715	66 66	" " Screw Stud
17741 3701		" " Stud
39430 3791	" Cam	with 17874 and two each 190
00100 0104		C
18415 3746		Driving Worm with 1441c and
10110 0110		
1442c 3746	Food Com	Driving Worm Position Screw.
1441c 3746		" " Set Screw
17797 3713		" "Wheelwith
11181 9119		
18384 3753	4000	Driving Worm Wheel Pin
18384 3753 453c 3715		" " Set Screw
18384 3753		Pin
1192c 3724		Set Screw
62155 20334		Shaft
1653c 3724		TARO
39431 3793	1 12/06	
*39432 3792	,	Carrier Bar
39433	• •• ••	OBTOD WILL DOTA
	1195E, 8	505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
	two 7476	and four 17806

NO.	PLATE		
17802	3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block	
17803	3701	" " " " Cover	
17804	3701	" " " " Rivet	
7476	3701	" " " " Steady P	'n
17805	3714	" " " Pivot Block	
11941	3714		
18368	3714	" " " Plate	
9341		" " " Screw	•••
	3701	DUTEW	
17806	3701	" " Nut	••
	3701	rostion Stud	••
-		" " Screw Stud	••
	20333	Livet	
39312	3758	Regulator with 1953	
17744	3715	ninge stud	
17743	3715	" " Post	• •
1953	3715	" " Roller and Screw Stu	ıd
		with 1655c and 14017	
1655c	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stu	ıd
		Nut	
14017	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stu	h
		Nut Washer	
1190c	3715	Feed Regulator Stop Screw	•
39313	3759	" " Swivel	•
1191p		" " Thumb Screw	•
17807	3717	Knife (needle thread)	
17808	3717		
*63806	0/1/	(Shuthe thread)	
			:
63807		usouu with usous, usous an	
		two 17814	•
39299	3752	Knife Bar 63807 with 704c and 39300	• ·
17810	3700	(back)	
690 7	3748	" " " Screw	-
17811	3700	""""(front)	
160 <i>j</i>	3714	" " " " Serew	
39262	3754	""""(intermediate)	
39263		"""""" 39262 wit	
		1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265	
690j	3748	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Screw	
39264	3754	" " " Stop Pin	
1328E	3754	« « « « « « «	
		Screw Bushing	
1517E	3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin	
10118	0101		
39265	3754	Screw Bushing Nut.	•
08200	0101	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin	n
00000	7000	Spring	•
63808	7206	Knife Bar Connection	
17814	3700	""" Rivet	

.

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28 57

NO. PLAT		
17915 3700		ock
63809	- " " " " "	4 17915
	with 63810	
63810 7206	5 Knife Bar Connection Slide Blo	ock Stud.
39297 3753		90J. 1420E.
	17919 and 39298	····, ·····
1382F 3753		Screw.
1681c 3753		" Nut
39298 3753	" " Lock	Stud
17919 3700		" Spring
190 ₃ 3710	** ** ** ** **	"""
	Screw	
1420E 3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock	Stud Ston
	Screw	Sidd Stop
17820 3716	Knife Bar Extension	••••••
17750	" " " 17820 wi	
11700	and two 17822	
190 _J 3710		• • • • • • • • • •
7071 3746	" " " " " "	sher
17821 3717	" " Deele	iner
17822 3717	" " Rack	• • • • • • • • • •
39300 3754	nivet	•••••
19793 3746	Stop Block	• • • • • • • • •
	Dowel Pi	n
704c 3754	Screw	•••••
39235 3758	Cam Lever Body	
39409		vith 39460
39329 3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, N	os. 19793
	and 39409	
39332 3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with	1177j
8589 3722	Dowe	l Pin
1177j 3710	" " " Screw	
50029c 3759	" " Hinge Screw	
18471 3759	""" " " B	ushing
18472 —	cd 44 45 45 65	" 18471
	with 50029c	
1177ј 3710	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw	Bushing
	Clamping Screw	
1980 3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Sc	rew Stud
	with 1654c	
1654c 3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Sc	rew Stud
	Nut	
39330 3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 198	0
39460	" " " " 39330 wi	th 1255
	and 39331	
1255j 3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw	
39331 3759	" " " " W	sher
19793 3746	" " " Steady Pi	
	Stoduy 1	

,

. .

NO.	PLATE	NAME
68710		Knife Holder
39269	3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
		17830 and two 7298
*39488	<u> </u>	Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807,
		17808 and 17829
17826	3717	Knife Holder Pinion
7298	3717	Dowel I M
17827	3717	Bluu
39270	3755	DIACKED WITH
		17827 Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
50018		Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
16981	3753	••••••
		Nut
11980		Knife Screw.
17829	3717	" Thread Holder
17830	3717	" " Position Fin " " Retainer with 39277 and
39291	3756	
		two 39278
39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
39278	3755	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
1336		Derew Deud
17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
*39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
63756		
		21629
	c 3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518	Е 3718	
		Nut
21629		Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155	c 3718	" " " Set Screw
39350	3743	" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351
3 9351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension
335	J 3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension Screw
1196	c 3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
1100	• • • • • •	Hinge Screw
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
09002	0(10	Spring
17004	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
17834	a 0/18	17835
17835		
1200)d 3718	anow ninge

1

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28 59

NO. PLATE	NAME
39276 3754	Maulla Day Thread Minney Lover Spring
1329J 3754	" " " " " "
19791 0101	Screw
17837 3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
17838 3718	" " " " Adjusting
11999 9110	Stud
1651E 3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
1001E 3701	Stud Lock Nut.
17839 3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
11998 9110	196F
196г 3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
1905 2110	Screw
17840 3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
1901 3710	« « « « « « «
1903 9110	Screw
237F 3724	Needle Set Screw
4304 3711	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
3052 3711	" " " Hinge Pin
1513j 3724	11 11 11 11 11 North
635c 3724	" " " Screw
0390 3724	Bearing
1513 J 3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
10100 0124	Bearing Nut.
4784 3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053 3716	" Shaft
*15160	" " Crank for 15161
15425	" " " " 15162
*15161	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
10101 -	462c, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
10102 0102	1519E, 15171, 15425, and two 462c
2049 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c 3702	" " Sot Sorow
15170 3702	" " " Slide Block
226J 7215	" " Slide Block " " Cap
220J 1210	" " Slide Block " " Cap Screw
12424 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
12424 0702	Screw Washer
1035c 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
10000 0102	Stud.
1519g 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
10105, 0102	Stud Nut.
15171 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
10111 0100	plete, Nos. 226J, 1035C, 12424 and 15170
63758 7212	Presser Bar.
17841 3718	" " Collar with two 196F
196# 3718	" " Set Screw
1901. 9119	

. .

NO. PLATE	
17842 3718	
	Presser Bar Guide Bracket with 453c
453c 3715	Set Screw
17843 3711	Litting Lever
17844 3711	Dracket
164E 3724	Screw.
1201c 3700	" " " Hinge Screw
17845 3716	""""Rod
17846	" " " " " Chain
32675 20333	" " Spring
68712 20340	Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam., with 200584p.
68713	" " 68712 with 68714
68714 20340	" " Ball Bearing
68715 20339	" " Bushing
51387r 20339	" " Cap Screw
200584p 20339	" " Oil Plug Screw
68716 20340	" (tight) 27/8 in. diam
68720	" " 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 3722	" " Pin
68717	Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
	51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073 3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211 3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212 3702	" " " " Rivet
*39295	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211
	and two 2212
*2075	and two 2212 Shuttle Cover
*2075	Shuttle Cover
*2075 *44001	Shuttle Cover "" 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078,
*44001	Shuttle Cover " " 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
*44001 2076 3702	Shuttle Cover 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090. Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin. Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin.
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090 Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin " Delivery Eye Thread Guard
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090 Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin " Delivery Eye Thread Guard " " " " Rivet
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 398E 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 398E 3702 2084 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090. Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin. " Delivery Eye Thread Guard" " " Stready Pin
*44001 — 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 398± 3702 2084 3702 466н 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090 Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin " Delivery Eye Thread Guard " " Stready Pin" " Tension Regulating Screw
*44001 — 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 466н 3702 2086 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090 Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin " Delivery Eye Thread Guard " " " Main Spring " " " Screw " " " Steady Pin " Tension Regulating Screw " Spring
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 398E 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 — 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 398± 3702 2084 3702 466н 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112± 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 398E 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2078 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112£ 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 406H 3702 2086 3702 2096 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702 17746 3719	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 2049 3702 2049 3702 17746 3719 1900 3710	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702 17746 3719 190c 3710 17747 3719	Shuttle Cover " 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078, 2080, 2086 and 2090
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702 17746 3719 190c 3710 17747 3719 63814	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 466H 3702 2086 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702 17746 3719 190c 3710 17747 3719	Shuttle Cover
*44001 2076 3702 2080 3702 2080 3702 2082 3702 2082 3702 2084 3702 2084 3702 2086 3702 2090 3702 2090 3702 112E 3702 39296 3702 39487 3702 2049 3702 457c 3702 17746 3719 190c 3710 17747 3719 63814	Shuttle Cover

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28 61

 $\sim \infty$

2

NO.	PLATE	NAME .
17853	3720	Starting Lever
1262c	3726	" " Hinge Screw
1662c	3726	"""""Nut
17886	3716	" " Pitman
17854	3721	Stop Cam
17855	3721	" " Interlocking Rod
63977	7236	" " " Case
63978	<u> </u>	" " " 63977
		with 18443 and two 1935
63993		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978 with 63976 and two 1255J
*39405		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993 with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and 39222
39346	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
63754		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346, 39405 and two 898b
39347		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket 63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 11865
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Dowel Pin
1343e	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw
1204e	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge Screw
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint
898d	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint Cap Screw
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring (flat)
50682c	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring - Adjusting Screw
1520e	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw Nut
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket with 1520E and 50682c
1 186j	3701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket Screw
17861	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud
1254c	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing

. 7

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1508e	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut
17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		Stud Spring
18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
		Block
1 93.	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
		Block Screw
17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring
17864	3721	""""Stop
1318p		" " " Screw
3012	3722	" " Pin
1206c		" " Screw
39438	3787	Tape Cutting Blade
10531	3786	
39439	3787	DCIEW
658J	3787	recoming root with 1825
		пеаа
39479	3787	nolder
	3787	ninge ocrew
2000	3786	LUCIICI GAG
		Screw Stud
1607 E	3786	Tape Feeding Foot Holder Roller and
		Screw Stud Nut
39441	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch
39442	3787	" " " Disengaging
		Wedge
613ј	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch Disengaging
		Wedge Screw
108j	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch Hinge Screw
39443	3787	""""Spring
1823	3787	" " Roller and Stud
39480	3787	" " " " Plate (back)
206f	3787	u u u u u u
		Screw
39481	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (front)
206f	3787	a a a a a a
		Screw
39446	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Spring
39447	3789	" Guide and Cutter
39448	3788	" " " Spring
39449	3788	" " " " Bracket
		for 39415
39450	3788	Tape Guide and Cutter Spring Bracket
		for 39447
613ј	3787	Tape Guide and Cutter Spring Bracket
		Screw

.).

1

1

3

4

)

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-28 63

NO. PLATE		NAME
39451 3788	Tape Guide	Cap
1472j 3788		" Screw (back)
1302J 3788	16 6C	" " (front)
2102 3722	Tension Disc	
1560c 3722	" Reg	ulating Thumb Nut
600c 3722	" Scre	w Stud
16202	44 -44	" 600c with 1560c
448c 3722	** **	" Set Screw
2103 3722	" Spri	ng
2105 3722		ead Guard
56791	Tension com	plete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202
		102
*63749	Thread Take	
39204 3711	66 - 64	" 63749 with 446c
3012 3722	46 6·	T 111
446c 3724	6C 4	" Set Screw
*3072 3711	66 6	Lever with 1019
56855	46 G	0012 WITH 1000011
1088c 7213	"	ringe belew
1819 3724	"	Rouer and Stud.
2124 3722	٠ ٠	opring
2127 3722	"	Incention I incom
233j 3722		c
	• •	Screw
39452 3796		er Body
39453 3796		" Finger
3301 3796	<u></u>	" " Screw
1207ь 3710		" Hinge Screw
39454 3796	" "	"Support
641c 3726		Bet Berew
39455 379 6		" Wire
39456 3796		" " Clamp
1302j 3788		00104
39457 3797	Throat Plat	te with 17749, 39213 and two
	each 1208	b, 39458 and 50406D
39477	Throat Pla	te 39457 with 1698E, 39270,
		488 and 50018F
17749 3723		e Extension
50406d 7213	•	Screw
39213 3731	** **	Needle Hole Bushing
000000 00000	-	
1208p 3723		" " " Screw
1208b 3723 39458 3797		" " Screw Oil Pad
1208b 3723 39458 3797 691r 3724		" " Screw Oil Pad Screw
1208d 3723 39458 3797 691r 3724 17872 3721	""" """ Trip Lever.	" " Screw Oil Pad Screw
1208b 3723 39458 3797 691F 3724 17872 3721 1196c 3721	""" "" Trip Lever.	" " Screw Oil Pad Screw
1208d 3723 39458 3797 691r 3724 17872 3721		" " Screw Oil Pad Screw

14

1

7 ·

62

.

.

NO. PLATE	NAME
17874 3717	Tripping Point
190J 3710	" " Screw
*15404	Trade Mark
15405 20333	" " Rivet

MACHINE No. 68-29

FOR STITCHING TWO OR FOUR-HOLE GROOVED BUTTONS ON MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING. MAKES TWO SEPARATE BARS IN FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS. NO CROSS STITCHES BETWEEN THE BARS. AFTER THE FIRST BAR IS COM-PLETED AND THE THREAD CUT, THE CLAMP AUTOMATI-CALLY BRINGS THE BUTTON INTO POSITION FOR THE SECOND BAR. MAKES NINE STITCHES, INCLUDING THREE TYING STITCHES TO EACH BAR.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

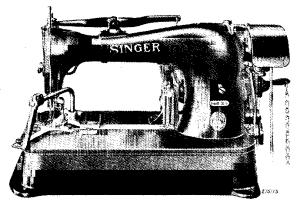
NO.	PLATE	NAME
17779		Feed Cam with two 1192c and four each
		190j and 17874, in place of 17751
39211	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c
		and 1442c, in place of 18415
39212	3743	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with
	/	453c, in place of 17797

MACHINE No. 68-30

FOR STITCHING TWO OR FOUR-HOLE GROOVED BUTTONS ON MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING. MAKES TWO SEPARATE BARS IN FOUR-HOLE BUTTONS. NO CROSS STITCHES BETWEEN THE BARS. AFTER THE FIRST BAR IS COMPLETED AND THE THREAD CUT, THE CLAMP AUTOMATICALLY BRINGS THE BUTTON INTO POSITION FOR THE SECOND BAR. MAKES EIGHTEEN STITCHES, INCLUDING THREE TYING STITCHES TO EACH BAR.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17780		Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874
		and four 1901, in place of 17751
39211	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
		1442c, in place of 18415
39212	3743	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with
		453c, in place of 17797



MACHINE No. 68-31

FOR SMOCKING LADIES' BLOUSES, SHIRTWAISTS, NIGHT-DRESSES, UNDERWEAR, DRESSES, SKIRTS, MILLINERY, CHILDREN'S WEAR, ETC. HAS WORK HOLDING CLAMP WITH GRADUATED PLATE FOR MEASURING DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TACKS. MAKES FOURTEEN STITCHES TO EACH TACK. THE DEPTH OF THE DEPRESSION OF THE DIAMOND CAN BE MADE EITHER 1/4 OR 1/15 INCH AS DESIRED.

This Machine is the same as No. 68-1 with the following exceptions:

1

NO.	PLATE		NA	ME		
17757	<u> </u>	Feed Cam	with tw	o 119	2c, thre	e 17874
		and six 1	190 J , in pl	ace of	17751.	
63701	7210	Feed Plate	e, in place	of 178	800 and	17923
*63702	7212	** **	Carrier	Bar, i	n place	of 39259
63703	<u> </u>	" "	"	" (63702 w	rith 934 ,
		1195е, 8	505, 17743	3, 1780	02, 1780	4, 18368,
		two 747	6 and thr	ree 17	806, in	place of
		39260				
63704	7212	Smocking	Clamping	Blade	e	
6 3705	7213		"	"	Holde	r
63706	7212	**	"	"	"	Bracket
		with 112	20 x and tw	wo 12	59c	• • • • • • • • •

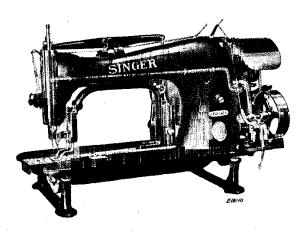
NO. PLATE	NAME
172j 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Bracket
	Screw
42007 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge
	Pin
27659 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge
	Pin Collar with 237k
237 k 3724	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge
1120 x 7213	Pin Collar Set Screw.
1120K 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge
63707 7212	Pin Set Screw Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Spring.
63707 7212	" " Lifting Hook
1651j 3701	
10013 0/01	Lock Nut
190J 3710	Smocking Clamping Blade Screw
63709 7212	" Guide (left) ¼ in
63710	" " ¹ ¹ 5 in
63711 7212	" " (right) 1/4 in
63712	" " ¹ / ₆ in
63713 7212	" " Holder with two 1057E.
63714 7212	" " " Arm
1259c 7213	" " , " " Set Screw
1057e 7213	" " Clamping Screw.
287j 7213	" " Thumb Screw
63715 7213	" Indicator (left)
107j 7213	" " " Hinge Screw
22232 7213	
	Friction Washer
63716 7213	Smocking Indicator (right)
107j 7213	" " Hinge Screw
22232 7213	u u u u u
	Friction Washer
63717	Smocking Attachment complete, Nos.
	287 _J , 1654c, 27659, 42007, 63701, 63703
	to 63716 and two each 107 <i>J</i> , 172 <i>J</i> , 190 <i>J</i> ,
	1186c, 17803, 22232 and three 1651,
	in place of 17898
17708 3710	Smocking Attachment Lifter with 17866
190j 3710	" " Screw

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

ţ

1

67



MACHINE No. 68-32

FOR BARRING POCKETS AND COLLARS ON ARMY OVERCOATS AND OTHER SIMILAR HEAVY WORK. MAKES BAR 5_{16} INCH TO 5_{16} INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF TWELVE STAYING, TWENTY-SEVEN COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES. THE MACHINE IS DESIGNED TO HANDLE FABRIC MATERIAL 5_{16} INCH THICK.

NO.	PLATE			:	NAME
17964	3733	Arch	Clamp	Foot	(left) with 17959
17965	3733	46	"		(right) with 17959
63837	7213	**	"	""	Lifter
190ј	3710	6 4	"	"	" Screw
17959	8731	"	"	"	Lifting Stud
63838	7213	**	"	"	Plate
217ј	3731	"	"	"	" Screw
39302	3731	"	**	.66	Spring
17967	3733	**	"	"	" Connection
1175 J	3704	.44	"	"	" " Hinge
		Sci	ew		

- 7

	ATE		NAME	
217j 37	31 Arch (Clamp Foo	t Spring Sc	rew
	'32 "	" Fran	ne	
	'31 "	** **	Dowel H	Pin
1177j 37	'10 "	" "	Screw	
63839 —	Arch (Clamp com	plete, Nos.	1654c, 17964,
	1796	5. 17967.	17968. 1	7970, 39254,
	393(02. 63838.	two each	1175 <i>J</i> , 1177 <i>J</i> ,
	1186	ic. 16511	14079 17	803 and five
	217			·····
*63990 —	— Arm y	with 4440	15404 17	844 and two
	and	164r and	15405	·····
2002 37	22 Arm I	lowel Din	10100	••••••
4448 37	22 AILLI 99 " ()	Weirm	****	te bearing
880E 37	22 U 94 " Q	u lube for	mermean	tte bearing
17702 37	24 B	crew	••••••••••	••••••
	28 ~ 5. 11 "	11817 	•••••••	
17703 37	11	" Bushin	ng (back)	
50333c 37	00	« "	"Ad	justing Screw
1520 = 37	24		"	«.
	Nut.	· · · · · · · · · · ·		
*4449 —	— Arm S	haft Bushir	ng (front).	•••••
124674 203	34 " Si	de Cover.		
190j 37	10	""§	kcrew	
*17704 —	— Bed			
18498 72	02 Belt C	over		
39290 374	43 "	" Brack	et with 184	E and 17741.
184E 37	53 "	46 66	Screw St	ud
17741 370	01 "	" "		•••••
217J 373	31 "	" Screw		••••••••••••
39222 372	25 " Sł	ufter		
63976 723	35 "	" Clam	n	••••••
1255J 372		" "	Scrow	•••••
4292 371		Connecting	Bod mith	two 145E
145E 372	26 4	"	" Can !	Screw
375c 372		"	" Ling	Screw
1518E 371		"	""	e Screw "Nut
17724 371				Nut.
*63736	acer:	4 17794 ·		
17725		17724	with 2105.	
17720	- race r	Tate comp	lete, Nos.	448c, 2107,
104-070	2127,	56791, 637	36 and two	o 2331
164J 372	4 Face Pl 99 "	ate Screw.		
2107 372	2	" Thread	Guard	•••••
233j 372	4		" Ser	ew
17726 371	4 Feed A	cross Con	nection Ad	justing Stud
1649c 371	-	46	"	
	Nut	(left)		
1650c 371	4 Feed A	cross Coni	nection Ad	justing Stud
	Nut (right)		

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-32 69

.

NO. PLATE	NAME
896e 7235	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw
63940 7235	" " (lever end) with
	two 896г
63941	Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940 with 55381
55381 7235	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
1185c 3714	Stud Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
	Stud Set Screw Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
63942 7235	with two 896E
63943	Feed Across Connection (regulator end) 63942 with 63944
63944 7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end) Ball Stud
17729 3713	Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952
17731 3713	" " Bracket with 17732
2002 0010	and three 1605
*17732	Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap
160J 3714	" " " " " Screw
8589 3722	"""" " Dowel Pin
1177, 3710	" " " Screw
17737 3714	" " " Hinge Stud
160J 3714	" " " " Clamping
	Screw
1952 3714	Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud
17735 3701	" " Plate with 17741
1186c 3701	" " " Screw
1651」3701	" " " " Nut
17736 3713	" " Regulator
50599p 7235	" " " Adjusting Screw
000000 1200	Stud
1676c 3746	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut
46244 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud Nut Washer (fibre)
.17738 3715	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud Nut Washer (steel)
1188р 3724	Feed Across Regulator Hinge Screw
17740 3715	" " " Link
1189E 3715	" " " Screw Stud
17741 3701	" " " Stud
18398	" Cam with 17874 and two each 190
10090	and 1192c
18415 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
	1442c.

.

-

NO. PLATE	NAME
39300 3754	Knife Bar Stop Block
19793 3746	
197.93 3740 704c 3754	
	ocrew
39235 3758	
39409 ——	39255 WILL 59400.
39329 3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793 and 39409
39332 3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 11773
8589 3722	" " " Bowel Pin
1177 _J 3710	" " " Screw
50029c 3759	" " " Hinge Screw
18471 3759	" " " " Bushing
18472 —	
	18471 with 50029c
1177j 3710	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw Bushing
	Clamping Screw
1980 3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
	with 1654c
1654c 3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
	Nut
39330 3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980
39460	" " " " 39330 with 1255j
	and 39331
1255 _J 3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw
39 331 3759	" " " Washer
19793 3746	" " " Steady Pin
68710	"Holder
39269 3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
	17830 and two 7298
63844	Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17808,
	17829 and 68708
17826 3717	Knife Holder Pinion.
7298 3717	""" " Dowel Pin
17827 3717	" ". " Stud
39270 3755	"" " " Bracket with
0021.0 0100	17827
50018r 3753	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
1698E 3753	
10002 0100	Nut
1198c 3717	Knife Screw
17829 3717	" Thread Holder
17830 3717	" " " Position Pin
39291 3756	" " Retainer with 39277 and
JULUE 0100	two 39278
39277 3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
39278 3755	" " " Rivet
1336c 3755	" " Screw Stud
10000 0100	

.

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-32

•

73

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
*39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
	3/10	" " " " 39203 with
63756		39203 WITH
		21629
	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518E	3718	
		Nut
21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	3718	" " " Set Serew
39350	3743	" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351
39351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension
335r	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	0.00	Extension Screw
1196c	3791	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
11500	0121	Hinge Screw
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
39004	0740	
10004	0710	Spring.
17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
4-000		17835
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
1200d	3718	" " " " Hinge
		Screwš
39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
1329j	3754	
		Screw
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
17838	3718	" " " " Adjusting
		Stud
1651E	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
		Stud Lock Nut.
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
	0.10	196F.
196г	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
TOOL	0110	2
17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
190J		"" " " " " "
1901	3/10	
007		Screw
237F		Needle Set Screw
	3711	Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
	3711	" " " Hinge Pin
1513j		""""""Nut
635c	3724	"""Screw
		Bearing
1513j	3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
		Bearing Nut
		-

72

\$

٢

.

.

_

NO. PLATE	NAME
4784 3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3168 7211	" Shaft
15163	" " Crank for 15164
15426	""""15165
*15164	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
	462c, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
15165 7213	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
	1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462c
2049 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c 3702	" " " Set Screw
15170 3702	" " Slide Block
226j 7215	" " " " Сар
	Screw
12424 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
	Screw Washer
1035c 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
10000 0102	Stud
1519e 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
10106 0102	Stud Nut
15171 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
101/1 0/04	plete, Nos. 226J, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
2058 3716	Presser Bar
	" " Collar with two 196F
17841 3718	" " Set Screw
196F 3718	DEC DULEW
17842 3718	" " Guide Bracket with 453c " " Sat Sarew
453c 3715	Set Strew
17843 3711	During Dever
17844 3711	" " " Bracket " " " " Screw"
164E 3724	00101
1201c 3700	IIIIge overew
17845 3716	Auu
17846 —	Unam
32675 20333	Spring
68712 20340	Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam., with 200584b.
68713	00/12 with 00/14
68714 20340	Dan Dearing
68715 20339	Dusting
51387r 20339	" " Cap Screw
200584р 20339	" " Oil Plug Screw
68716 20340	" (tight) 21/8 in. diam
68720	" 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 3722	" " P in
68717 —	Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
	51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2996 7214	Shuttle Bobbin
33941	" " Case
15140 7214	" " Latch
2973 7214	" " " Lever
2974 7214	""""Fulcrum
	Pin

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-32 75

NO. PLATE	NAME
2975 7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring
592E 7214	0000 0000 0000 0000
15141	Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973,
	2974 and 15140
7553 7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger
2523 7214	
33942 7235	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F,
	592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15141, 15278
	and 33941
24412 7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Plate
391j 7214	1004011
2515 7214	" Body
591f 7214	" Tension Regulating Screw
15278 7235	" " Spring
63535	Shuttle, 111/16 in. diam., Nos. 2515, 2996
	and 33942
*2542	Shuttle Driver
2441 7214	" " 2542 with two 462c
2049 3702	" " Pin
462c 3702	" Set Screw
2531 7211	" Race Back
2532 7214	" " Position Pin
2533 7211	" " " Spring
907 л 7214	" " " Screw
63840	" " Body
63946	" " 63840 with 1053 <i>J</i> , 2523
	and 63841
63841 7214	Shuttle Race Cap
1053j 3786	" " Screw
2523 7214	" " Steady Pin
63842 7211	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 907D, 2531,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2533, 24412, 63946 and two each 391J
	and 2532
145j 3726	Shuttle Race Screw
17853 3720	Starting Lever
1262c 3726	" " Hinge Screw
1662c 3726	" " " " Nut
17886 3716	" " Pitman
17854 3721	Stop Cam
17855 3721	" " Interlocking Rod
63977 7236	" " " Case
63978	
00010	with 18443 and two 1931
63993	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978
50000	with 63976 and two 1255j
*39405	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993
30100	with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and
	39222

.

, ŀ,

E

.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39348	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
63752		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
0010-		complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E,
		1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853,
		17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873,
		39348, 39405 and two 898D
39349		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		63752 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186J
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		Dowel Pin
1343е	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		Screw
1204 E	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge
		Screw
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
		Joint
898p	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
		Joint Cap Screw
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
	•	(flat)
506 82c	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Adjusting Screw
1520e	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Adjusting Screw Nut
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Bracket with 1520E and 50682c
1186j	3701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Bracket Screw
17861	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		Stud.
1254c	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		Stud Screw Bushing
1508E	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
17000	1	Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut
17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Spring
18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
10110	0701	Block
1931	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
2000	0.01	Block Screw
17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring
17864	3721	" " " Stop
1318D	3748	" " " Screw
3012	3722	" " Pin
1206c	3721	" " Screw
2102	3722	Tension Disc

" Regulating Thumb Nut.....

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-32 77

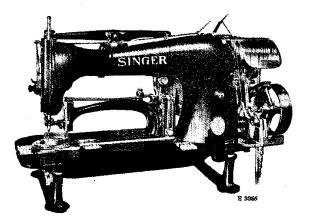
.

NO. PLATE	NAME
600c 3722	Tension Screw Stud.
16202	" " 600c with 1560c
448c 3722	" " Set Screw
2103 3722	" Spring.
2105 3722	" Thread Guard
56791	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202
20/91	and two 2102
*55302	Thread Take-up Cam
18392 7211	" " " 55302 with 446c
3012 3722	" " " Pin
446c 3724	" "Set Sorew.
	" " Lever with 1822
10000 0101	" " " 18393 with 79c
00200	10095 WITH 79C
79c 3753	Timge Screw
1822 3753	noner and Stud
2124 3722	adhemiResserer er
2127 3722	" " Regulator Plate
233j 3722	•• ·· ··
	Adjusting Screw.
39452 3796	Thread Wiper Body
39453 379 6	r mger
330J 3796	Screw
1207 d 3710	Hinge Screw
59787 7214	" " Support
641c 3726	Det Strew
39455 37 96	¥¥ 11°C
39456 37 9 6	Сашр
1302j 3769	Screw
63997	Throat Plate Body
63786	" " 63997 with 17749, 39486 and
1	two each 1208p and 50406p
63845	Throat Plate 63786 with 1698E, 39270,
	39291, 50018r and 63844
17749 3723	Throat Plate Extension
50406р 7213	" " Screw
39486 7214	" " Needle Hole Bushing
1208p 3723	Screw
691f 3724	" " Screw
17872 3721	Trip Lever
1196c 3721	" " Hinge Screw
17873 3721	" " Spring
1182E 3705	" " Screw
17874 3717	Tripping Point.
190j 3710	" " Screw
*15404	Trade Mark
15405 20333	" " Rivet
10100 20000	

, ,

1560c 3722

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR



MACHINE No. 68-33

FOR MAKING FIVE-POINTED STARS IN FIVE OPERATIONS OR A CROW'S FOOT TACK (THREE POINTED STAR) IN THREE OPERATIONS, ON NAVAL CLOTHING AND OTHER FABRIC. FORTY-TWO STITCHES TO EACH TACK OR POINT OF STAR. THE MACHINE IS FITTED WITH A SPECIALLY DESIGNED WORK HOLDING CLAMP FOR MANUALLY MOVING THE MATERIAL IN POSITION FOR THE SUCCEEDING POINTS OF THE STAR.

NO.	PLATE			N	AME				
63734	7207	Arch	Clamp	Frame	e			 4	
14079	3731	"	"	44			Pin		
181 J	3738	**	"	"					
63816	7215	"	"	Indica			e r.		
2 26j	7215	"	**	"		ູ້	Screw		
63761	7216	"	"	"		Plate			
229j	3702	"	"	"			Screw.		
17958	3733	u	"	Lifter	wit		66		
1901	3710	"	"	"					

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33

NO. PLATE	NAME
63763 7216	Arch Clamp Ratchet Lever
63764 7215	" " " Pawl
50436J 7215	" " " Hinge
001005 7210	Screw
63765 7215	Arch Clamp Ratchet Lever Pawl Spring.
63766 7216	" " Ring
63767 7215	" " " Position Pin
63846 7216	" " Ring with 63767 and ten
03840 7210	63789
63847 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Compensating Stud
	" " " " " "
8282 7215	
63848 7216	Spring
00010	Arch Clamp Ring Holder
108J 3787	" " " Hinge Screw " " " Shank with
63849 7216	
	50458J.
50458j 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank Lifting
	Screw Stud.
18477 3767	Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank Plate
190j 3710	
	Screw.
63850 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud " " " Holder
63851° 7215	
	with two 50301c
63852 —	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder
	complete, Nos. 63851 and two each
	50150c, 52544, 63850 and 63853
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder
	Screw.
63853 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder
	Screw Bushing
50301c 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder
	Screw Bushing Set Screw
52544 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Spring
50150c 7215	
	Screw
63789 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Spur
63772 7215	" " " Stop
18480 3739	" " Spring
1229c 3767	" " " Adjusting Screw
1547j 3798	""" Loek
	Nut

~

~

1

L

x

63854 — Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 217J, 226J, 1654c, 18477, 39360, 50436J, 63734, 63761, 63766, 63846, 63848, 63849, 63852, two each 1058J, 181J, 1186c, 1229c, 1547a, 1651J, 14079, 17803, 18489, four 190J, five 229J and ten each \$282 and 63847	NO.	PLATE	NAME
1654c, 18477, 39360, 50436j, 63734, 63761, 63763, to 63766, 63772, 63774, 63796, 63846, 63846, 63848, 63849, 63852, two each T08s, 181s, 1186c, 1229c, 1547a, T651a, 14079, 17803, 18480, four 190s, five 229s and ten each *63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405	63854		Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 217J, 226J,
63796, 63816, 63846, 63848, 63849, 63852, two each 1081, 1811, 11860, 1229c, 15473, 16511, 14079, 17803, 18480, four 1901, five 2291 and ten each 8282 and 63847. *63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405. 2002 3722 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405. 2002 3722 Arm Dowel Pin. 4448 3722 "Oil Tube for intermediate bearing 880n 3724 "Screw. 17702 3728 "Screw. Adj usting 50333c 3788 "" " A dj usting 5033c 3784 "Screw. Arm Shaft Bushing (back). 124674 2034 " Side.Cover. 190J 3710 " " " Screw. *3805 Bed. 18498 7202 Belt Cover. 39290 3743<" " Screw.			1654c, 18477, 39360, 50436j, 63734,
63852, two each 108s, 181s, 1186c, 1229c, 1547s, 1651s, 14079, 17803, 18489, four 1905, five 229s and ten each \$282, and 63847. *63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164e and 15405. 2002 3722 Arm Dowel Pin. 4448 3722 " Oil Tube for intermediate bearing 880m 3724 " Screw. 17702 3728 " Shaft. 17703 3711 " " Bushing (back). 50333c 3788 " Screw. 1520m 3724 Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut. *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut. *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). 190j 3710 " " Screw. *63805 Bed. 18498 7202 Belt Cover. 190j 3710 " " Screw. *4449			63761, 63763, to 63766, 63772, 63774,
1229c, 1547z, 1651z, 14079, 17803, IS450, four 190z, five 229z and ten each %282 and 63847. *63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405. 2002 3722 Arm Dowel Pin. 4448 4448 372z " (0il Tube for intermediate bearing 880z 3724 " Screw. 17702 3728 " Screw. " A d j u st in g Screw. 1520z 3724 Arm Shaft Bushing (back). 1520z 3724 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). *4449 Screw. *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). *12467.202 Belt.Cover. *39220 3743			63796, 63816, 63846, 63848, 63849,
IS480, four 1905, five 2293 and ten each 8282 and 63847			63852, two each 108, 181, 1186c,
*63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405			1229c, 1547s, 1651s, 14079, 17803,
*63992 Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164z and 15405			18480, four 1903, five 2293 and ten each
164z and 15405			8282 and 63847
2002 3722 Arm Dowel Pin. 4448 3722 " Oil Tube for intermediate bearing 880r 3724 " Screw	*63992		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
4448 3722 " (Oil Tube for intermediate bearing 880E 3724 " Screw 17702 3728 " Shaft 17703 3711 " " Bushing (back) 50333c 3788 " " " " A d justing 50333c 3788 " " " " A d justing 50333c 3788 " " " " A d justing 50333c 3788 " " " A d justing 50333c 3784 Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front) " Screw Nut *190J 3710 " " Screw *63805 Bed. Bed. 18498 7202 Belt/Cover *190J 3713 " " Screw *1498 7202 Belt/Cover *1498 7202 Belt/Cover *1448 3753 " " Screw *17741 3701 " " Screw *17741 3701 " " Screw *1255J 3726 " " Screw *1255J 3726 " " Screw *1255J 3726 " " Screw.			164E and 15405
880E 3724 " Screw			Azun Dowel Pin.
17702 3728 "Shaft 17703 3711 """ Bushing (back) 50333c 3788 """" A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """" A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """" A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g 50333c 3788 """ A d j u st in g *4449			
17703 3711 """ Bushing (back)			43CLEW
50333c 3788 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""			
Screw. Screw. 1520E 3724 Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut. *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). 124674 20334 "Side.Cover			" " Bushing (back)
1520E 3724 Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut. *4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front). 124674 20334 "Side Cover. 190J 3710 "" "Screw. *63805 Bed. 18498 7202 Belt Cover. 39290 3743 "" " Bracket with 184z and 17741. 184z 3753 "," " Screw. 39220 3743 "" " Screw Stud. 17741 3701 " " Screw. 39222 3725 "Shifter. 39222 3725 "Shifter. 63976 7285 " (Clamp. 1255J 3726 " " (Cap Screw. 4292 3711 Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E. 145z 3726 " " " " " Nut. 17724 3711 Face Plate. ** " 47724 with 2105. " " Nut. 17725 Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107, 2127, 56791, 63736 and two 2333. 164J 3724 Face Plate Screw. 2107 3722 " " " " " " " Screw. 2107 3722 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	503330	3788	"" " " Adjusting
*4449 Arm:Shaft Bushing (front). 124674 20334 "Side:Cover. 190J 3740 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	1590-	0704	
•4449 Arm Shaft Bushing (front)	19205	0124	Arm Shalt Bushing (back) Adjusting
124674 20334 "Side Cover	\$4440		Sorew Nut.
190j 3710 """"" Screw			"" """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
*63805 Bed. 18498 7202 Belt Cover. 39290 3743 " Bracket with 184± and 17741. 184± 3753 " Bracket with 184± and 17741. 184± 3753 " Screw Stud. 17741 3701 " Screw Stud. 17741 3701 " Screw. 39222 3725 " Shifter. 39222 3725 " Clamp. 1255j 3726 " " Clamp. 1255j 3726 " " Clap Screw. 4292 3711 Crank Connecting Rod with two 145£ 145± 3726 " " " Cap Screw			"Bide Over
18498 7202 Belt/Cover		0110	
39290 3743 ""Bracket with 184z and 17741. 184z 3753 "Screw Stud 17741 3701 ""Screw Stud 217j 3731 "Screw		7969	Belt Cover
184E 3753 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""			"" "Breaket with 194m and 17741
17741 3701 """"" Stud 217J 3731 """ Screw			
2171 3731 " Screw			
39222 3725 " Shifter	217.	* • • • -	
63976 7285 """Clamp 1255J 3726 """Screw			
1255J 3726 """" Screw	63976	7285	
4292 3711 (Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E) 145z 3726 """"Cap Screw	1255 J	3726	
145z 3726 """" (Cap Screw	4292	3711	(Crank (Connecting Rod with two 145E
375c 3724 """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	145e	3726	" Cap Screw
17724 3711 Face Plate. *63736	375c	3724	" "Hinge Screw
*63736	1518e	3718	" " " Nut.
*63736 — " 17724 with 2105 17725 — Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107, 2127, 56791, 68736 and two 2333 1643 3724 Face Plate Screw. 2107 3722 " " Thread Guard. 2333 3722 " " Screw. 17726 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud 1649c 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud 1650c 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud	17724	3711	Face Plate.
2127, 56791, 63736 and two 2333 164J 3724 Face Plate Screw	* 637 36		" " 17724 with 2105
164J 3724 Face Plate Screw. 2107 3722 " "Thread Guard. 233J 3722 " " " " " Screw. 17726 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud 16490 3714 "	17725		Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,
2107 3722 " Thread Guard			2127, 56791, 63736 and two 2333
233j 3722 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""			Face Plate Screw
17726 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud 1649c 3714 """""""""""			Loread Galard.
1649c 3714 """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""			Screw
Nut (left) 1650c 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud		~	
1650c 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud	164 9c	3714	
1050C 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud Nut (right)	1050	0.001 /	Nut (left)
Nut (right)	10900	J/14	reed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
			Nut (right)

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33 81

NO. PLAT	
896£ 723	
63940 7238	(
	two 896E
63941	- Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940 with 55381
55381 7235	5 Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball Stud
1185c 3714	
63942 7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
63943	with two 896E Feed Across Connection (regulator end)
03943	63942 with 63944
63944 7235	
00011 1200	Ball Stud
17729 3713	Feed Across Lever 1185c and 1952
39309 3758	" " Bracket with 39310 and
	three 160j
*39310	Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap
160J 3714	
8589 3722	
1177 _J 3710	
17737 3714	
160J 3714	P8
	Screw
1952 3714	
17735 3701	Flate with 17741
1186c 3701	Screw
1651J 3701	Nut
17736 3713	regulator.
50599 p 7235	Aujusting Screw
	Stud
1676c 3746	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud Nut
46244 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud Nut Washer (fibre)
17738 3715	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud Nut Washer (steel)
1188b 3724	
17740 3715	
1189E 3715	
17741 3701	
17783	" Cam with 17874 and two each 190
	and 1192c
18415 3746	
10110 0140	1442c
	11140 0

۶. ۲

NO. PLATE			NAME		
1442c 3746		am Duir		n Positio	n Sorow
			ing (1031 (1		ew
1441c 3746		46 46	"		with 453c
17797 3713			"		
18384 3753			"		Pin
453c 3715					SetScrew
18384 3753					
1192c 3724	"		Screw	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
62155 20334	"		t		
1653c 3724	"	"	Nut		
63774 7216	" P	late			
*39359 3739	"	" Car	ier Bar.		
39360	"	"	- u g	39359 wi	th 810 _D ,
00000	9341	1195E. 1	8505. 178	802. 1780	4, 18368,
	1848	8 18489	two 747f	3 and four	r 17806
17802. 3701				Block	
	recur "	ale Call			ver
	"	"			vet
17804 3701	"			10	ady Pin
7476 3701	"			000	•
17805 3714	"			" "	ek
1194 D 37 14					00104
18368 3714	"				. .
934j 3714	"	"	c 44	" Scr	ew
1654c 3701	44				• • • • • • • • •
17806 3701	"	" Post	ition Stu	d	
63796 7216	**	" Rin	g		
1195E 3701	"				
8505 20333	44	" "			
39361 3758	" F	Regulator	with 19	53	
17744 3715	"	"			
18488 3759	44	"			
18489 3759	"	"			
810p · 3759	44	46			Screw
+	"	и	Dollar	-	ew Stud
1953 3715		1055-			
1655c 3715	Feed	Regulato	r Koller	and Sci	rew Stud
	Nut		• • • • • • • • •	••••••	
14017 3715					rew Stud
	Nut	Washer.			
39313 3759	Feed I	Regulator	Swivel.		
1191д 3715	"	"	Thumb	Screw	
17807 3717	Knife	(needle t			
17808 3717					
*63806		•			
63807	"				3809 and
	two				
39299 3752					39300
17810 3700	KIIII E				
1/010 0/00		√ap	(DAUK)		

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33 83

4

ŝ.

١

÷

•

..

NO. PLATE	NAME
690j 3748	Knife Bar Cap (back) Screw
17811 3700	" " " (front)
160J 3714	" " " Screw
39262 3754	""""(intermediate)
39263	""""" 39262 with
00000	1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265
690j 3748	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Screw
39264 3754	""""Stop Pin
1328E 3754	
	Screw Bushing
1517E 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
	Screw Bushing Nut.
39265 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
	Spring
63808 7206	Knife Bar Connection
17814 3700	nivet
17915 3700	Shue Diock
63809	11915
	with 63810 Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud
63810 7206	
39297 3753	Diriting Derer with 1900, 1100
	17919 and 39298
1382F 3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw
1681c 3753	1140
39298 3753	LUCK OUU
17919 3700	
190 <i>s</i> 3710	
	Screw.
1420 _E 3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Stop
	Screw
17820 3716	Knife Bar Extension
17750	
400 0540	two 17822
190j 3710	Knife Bar Extension Screw
7071 3746	Wabiici
17821 3717	Rack
17822 3717	nivet
39300 3754	" " Stop Block
19793 3746	" " " " Dowel Pin
704c 3754	" " " Screw
39235 3758	" Cam Lever Body
39409 ——	" " " 39235 with 39460
393 29 3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793
	and 39409
39332 3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 1177J
8589 3722	" " " " Dowel Pin
1177j 3710	" " " Screw

•

. 6

NO.	PLATE	NAME
50029c		Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw
18471	3759	" " " " " Bushing
18472	9198	
18472	<u></u>	
11000	0710	18471 with 50029c
1177 ј	3710	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw Bushing
		Clamping Screw
1980	3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
		with 1654c
1654c	3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
		Nut
39330	3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980
3946 0		" " " 39330 with 1255j
		and 39331
1255J	3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw
39331	3759	" " " " Washer
19793	3746	" " " Steady Pin
68710		"Holder
39269	3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
		17830 and two 7298
*39488		Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807,
		17808 and 17829
17826	3717	Knife Holder Pinion
7298	3717	" " Dowel Pin
17827	3717	
39270	3755	""" Stud """ " Bracket with
03410	0100	17827
50018F	9759	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
1698E		" " " " " " "
10995	3799	NT4
1198c	9717	Nut.
		Knife Screw
17829	3717	Inread Holder
17830	3717	r ostoon r m
39291	3756	Retainer with 59277 and
		two 39278
39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
39278	3755	nivet
1336c	3755	Derew Deud
63776	7211	Needle Bar (hollow)
63785	·	Needle Bar complete, Nos. 706D, 63776
		and 63782 to 63784
*39203	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link
63756		" " " " 39203 with
		21629
377c	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518e	3718	
		Nut
21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33

85

		27.6227
	PLATE 3718	NAME Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw
39350	3743	" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
39990	3743	(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.
20251	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
39351	9198	Extension
225+	9750	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
_, ,3351	9108	Extension Screw
1196c	2791	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
11900	0721	Hinge Screw
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
05002	0140	Spring
63792	7211	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
00102		17835
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
1200p	-	" " " " Hinge
12000	01.0	Screw
63793	7215	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
13291	3754	" " " " " " "
,		Screw
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
17838	3718	" " " " Adjusting
		Stud
1651E	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
		Stud Lock Nut
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
		196F
196f	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
		Screw
17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
190j	3710	a a a a a
		Screw
63782	7215	Needle Clamp with 237r
237f		" Set Screw
63783	7215	" Stripper
706р		" " Screw
63784	7215	opring
4304		Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
3052	3711	IIIIge I III
1513j	3724	1100
635c	3724	DUIEW .
1210	0704	Bearing.
1513j	3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
4704	3702	Bearing Nut.
4784	3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053 *15160	9110	" Shaft " " Crank for 15161
		" " Urank for 15161
1,5425		""""15162

2

86	PAR	TS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33
		τ <u>ι</u> ,
NO.	PLATE	NAME
*15161		Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 462c, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
10102	0/02	1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462c
9040	9709	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
2049	3702	" " Set Screw
4620		" " Slide Block
15170	3702	Blue Diver
2261	7215	Oap
		Screw
12424	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
		Screw Washer
10350	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud
1519e	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
		Stud Nut
15171	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
		plete, Nos. 226, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
2058	3716	Presser Bar
17841	3718	" " Collar with two 196F
1961	3718	" " Set Screw
17842	3718	" " Guide Bracket with 453c
4530	3715	" " " Set Screw
17843	3711	" " Lifting Lever
17844	3711	" " " Bracket
1641	3724	" " " Screw.
	3700	" " " Hinge Screw
17845	3716	""""Rod
17846		" " " " Chain
32675	20333	" " Spring
68712		Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam., with 200584p.
68713		" " 68712 with 68714
68714	20340	" " Ball Bearing
68715		" "Bushing
	20339	" " Cap Screw
2005841		" " Oil Plug Screw
68716		" (tight) 21/2 in. diam
68720		" " 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022	3722	" " Pin,
68717		Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
00,11		51387 R , 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073	3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212	3702	" " " Rivet
*39295	0104	"Body with 398E, 2082, 2084,
08480		2211 and two 2212
*2075	-	Shuttle Cover.
*44001	_	" " 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078,
44001		2015 WITH 112E, 400H, 2078,
2076	3702	2080, 2086, and 2090
2076	3702	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin.
2018	3702	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard

. .

.

87 PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33

NO. PLATE	NAME
2080 3702	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet
2082 3702	" Main Spring
398E 3702	" " Screw
2084 3702	" " Steady Pin
2084 3702 466n 3702	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086 3702	" " Spring
2080 3702	" " Plate
2090 3702 112E 3702	" " Screw
	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295
39296 3702	and 44001
90405 9709	Shuttle Driver with two 457c
39487 3702	" " 662D, 39210 and two
39209 3746	457c, for purl stitch
	457C, for puri stitch
2049 3702	" " Set Screw
457c 3702	" " Set Screw
39210 3746	" " Thread Pull-oil, for puri
	stitch
662д 3746	Shuttle Driver Thread Pull-off Screw
17746 3719	" Race Back with 17747
190c 3710	Delew
17747 3719	I III Cau Oldard I III
63814	" " Body
63815 3719	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 17746, 63814
	and two 190c
158E 3724	Shuttle Race Screw
17853 3720	Starting Lever
1262c 3726	" " Hinge Screw
1662c 3726	" " " Nut
17886 3716	" " Pitman
17854 3721	Stop Cam
17855 3721	" " Interlocking Rod
63977 7236	" " " Case
63978	" " " 63977
	with 18443 and two 1933
63993	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978
	with 63976 and two 1255j
*39405	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993
	with 1318p, 17855, 17863, 17864 and
	39222
39346 3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
63754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
00101	complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E,
	1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853,
	17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873,
	39346, 39405 and two 898D
39347	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
99931	63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186
	UDIOT WINE ODDIO, ODDIT AND THO ILOUD

, ,

...

NO.	PLATE	NAME
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Dowel Pin
1343e	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw
1204e	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge Screw
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint
898 d	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint Cap Screw
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring (flat)
50682 c	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw
1520e	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw Nut
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket with 1520s and 50682c
1186ј	3701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket Screw
17861	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud
1254c	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing
1508E	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut
17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Spring
18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing Block
193J	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing Block Screw
17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring
17864	3721	"" " Stop
1318p		" " " Screw
3012	3722	" " Pin
1206c	3721	" " Screw
2102	3722	Tension Disc
1560c	3722	" Regulating Thumb Nut
600c	3722	" Screw Stud
16202		" " 600c with 1560c
448c		" " " Set Screw
2103	3722	" Spring
2105	3722	" Thread Guard
56791		Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124 16202,
		and two 2102

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-33

89

NO. PLATE	NAME
*63749	Thread Take-up Cam
39204 3711	" " 63749 with 446c,
3012 3722	" " Pin
446c 3724	" " Set Screw
*3072 3711	" " Lever with 1819
56855	" " " 3072 with 1088c
1088c 7213	" " " Hinge Screw
1819 3724	" " Roller and Stud
2124 3722	" " Spring
2127 3722	" " Regulator Plate
233J 3722	« « « « «
	Adjusting Screw
63997	Throat Plate Body
63791 7217	" " 63997 with 17749, 63790
	and two each 1208p and 50406p
63794	Throat Plate 63791 with 1698E, 39270,
	39291, 39488 and 50018E
17749 3723	Throat Plate Extension
50406р 7213	" " Screw
63790 7217	" " Needle Hole Bushing
1208d 3723	" " " " Screw
691r 3724	" " Screw
17872 3721	Trip Lever
1196c 3721	" " Hinge Screw
17873 3721	" " Spring
1182E 3705	" " " Screw
17874 3717	Tripping Point.
190j 3710	" " Screw
*15404	Trade Mark
15405 20333	" " Rivet

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.

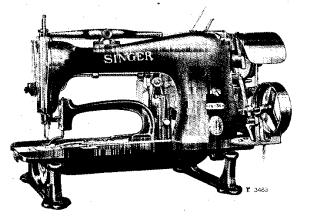
88

1

2

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR

90



MACHINE No. 68-34

OBSOLETE USE 68-38 MACHINE

FOR BARRING BUTTONHOLES IN CLOTHING. MAKES BAR 1/8 INCH TO 1/4 INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF SEVEN STAYING, ELEVEN COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES. THE MACHINE IS FITTED WITH AN AUTOMATIC BAR LOCATING DEVICE.

NO.	PLATE			1	NAME
63817	7218	Arch	Clamp	Foot	with 17959
17708	3710	"	"	"	Lifter with 17866
190 J	3710	44	"	"	" Screw
17959	3731	"	"	"	Lifting Stud
63818	7218	"	"	"	Plate
217,	3731	"	"	"	" Screw
63836	7218	"	44	"	Spring
217J	3731	"	"	"	" Screw (lower)
11900	3715	"	"	"	" " (upper)

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34 91

NO. PLATE	NAME
	Arch Clamp Frame
14079 3731	" " " Dowel Pin
181j 3738	« « " Screw
1813 3738	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 405, 1190c,
63820	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 1003, 11500,
	63817 to 63819, 63825, 63831, 63833,
	63836, two each 181J, 1186c, 1651J,
	14079, 17803 and five 217j
*39279	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two
	each 164E and 15405
2002 3722	Arm Dowel Pin
4448 3722	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
880E 3724	" Screw
	" Shaft
17702 3728	" " Bushing (back)
17703 3711	" " " " Adjusting
50333c 3788	" " Adjusting
	Screw
1520E 3724	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting
	Screw Nut
*4449	Arm Shaft Bushing (front)
63821 7216	Bar Locating Finger
63822 7216	" " Holder
63823 7216	« " " Extension
236J 3705	66 66 66 66 66
2005 0100	Screw
0000 L 8010	Bar Locating Finger Holder Extension
63824 7218	Spring
	Spring
63825 7218	Bar Locating Finger Holder Extension
	Spring Stud
50130 ₃ 7218	Bar Locating Finger Holder Screw
2173 3731	« " " Screw
7071 3746	" " " Washer
63826 7216	" " Tripping Lever with
00010	63828
63827 7218	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Hinge
00021 1210	Screw Stud
199p 7218	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Hinge
1990 /210	Screw Stud Cap Screw
63828 7216	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever
	Sleeve
63829 7218	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud
63829 7218 *17704	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed
00020	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover
*17704	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover " " Bracket with 184£ and 17741.
*17704	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover
*17704 18498 7202 39290 3743 184E 3753	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover " " Bracket with 184£ and 17741.
*17704	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover " " Bracket with 184E and 17741. " " Screw Stud " " Stud
*17704 18498 7202 39290 3743 184E 3753	Sleeve Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud Bed Belt Cover " " Bracket with 184£ and 17741. " " Screw Stud " " Stud

NO.	PLATE	NAME	
63976	7235	Belt Shifter Clamp	
12553	37.26	""" " Screw	
4292	3711	Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E	
145e	3726	" " " Cap Screw	
375c	3724	" " Hinge Screw	
1518e	3718	" " " " " Nut.	
17724	3711	Face Plate	
*63736	<u> </u>	" " 17724 with 2105	
17725		Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,	,
		2127, 56791, 63736 and two 233j	
164.j	3724	Face Plate Screw	
2107	3722	" " Thread Guard	
233j	3722	"" " Screw	
17726	3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud	L
1649c	3714		
		Nut (left)	
1650c	3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud	
		Nut (right)	
	7235	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw	
63940	7235	" " (lever end) with	
		two 896E	
63941		Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940	
		with 55381	
.55381	7235	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball	
		Stud	
1185c	3714	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball	
		Stud Set Screw	
63942	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	
		with two 896E	
63943		Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	
		63942 with 63944	
63944	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	
		Ball Stud	
17729	3713	Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952	
17731	3713	" " " Bracket with 17732	
		and three 1601	
17732		Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap	
160j	3714	" " " Screw	
8589	3722	" " " Dowel Pin,	
1177ј	3710	" " " Screw	
17737	3714	" " " Hinge Stud	
160j	3714	" " " " Clamping	
		Screw	
	3714	Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud	
	3701	" " Plate with 17741	
	3701	" " Screw	
1651 j	3701	" " " " Nut	

61

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34 93

8

...

, ,

NO.	PLATE				NAM	E		
17736	3713	Feed	Acros	s Reg	ulator.			
505991	7235	"	"		"	Adjus	ting a	Screw
		Stu						
16760	3746	Feed	Acro	ss Re	gulato	r Adiu	sting	Screw
46244	7235				gulato			
10-11					her (fi			
17738	3715				gulato			
11100	9110				her (st			
1100-	9704							
	> 3724	reeu	Acros	s neg	ulator "			
17740	3715	"	"		"	Link.		
1189		"	"			ĸ	crew S	
17741	3701					ĸ	stud	
63830		"			two e			
					r 190j.			
18415	3746	Feed	Cam	Drivi	ng Wo	rm wit	h 1442	lc and
		144	l2c	• • • • •				
14420	3746				ng Wo			
1441c	3746	"	"	"	- "	Set	Screw	
17797	3713	"	"	**		Wb	eelwit	h453c
18384	3753	**	"	"	"		· Pin	
	3715	~	"	"	"			Screw
18384	3753	**	"	Pin				
	3724	"			crew			
18416	3712	"	"					
		"	"	Snart				••••,
18417	3712	"	"		Brack	et		
1177J			"	"	"	Scre "	w (ba	
1193J		**					`	nt)
16530		"	"	"	Nut.			
63831	7210	"	Plate					
*63832	7212	"	"	Carri	ier Bar			
63833		"	"	"	44	63832	with	934 J ,
		177	43, 1	7802,	17804	, 1839	0, two	7476
		and	l four	1780	3			
17802	3701				ier Bar			
17803	3701	"	"	"	"	"		
17804	3701	"	"	"	"	"		
7476	3701	"	44	"	"	. "		y Pin.
17805	3714	"	"	"	"	Direct	Block	
		"	"	"	"	1100	DIOCK 44	
	3714	"	"		"			Screw
18390	7214	"		"				
	3714	"	"				Screw	
17806	3701	"			ion Stu			
405j			- "		v			
17742	3713	**			with 19			
17744	.3715	"	6	'	Hinge	Stud	. 	
17743	3715	"	6		Post			

NO. PLATI	
195 3 3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud with 1655c and 14017
1655c 3715	
10000 0710	Nut
14017 3715	
1401, 0110	Nut Washer
1190c 3715	
17745 3715	
1191p 3715	
17807 3717	
17808 3717	
*63806	" Bar
63807	" " 63806 with 63808, 63809 and
	two 17814
39299 3752	
17810 3700	
690J 3748	" " " " Screw
17811 3700	
160j 3714	• •
39262 3754	
39263 —	""""" " 39262 with
	1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265
690J 3748	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Screw
39264 3754	""""Stop Pin
1328E 3754	
	Screw Bushing
1517E 3754	
	Screw Bushing Nut.
39265 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
	Spring
63808 7206	Knife Bar Connection
17814 3700	" " Rivet
17915 3700	" " " Slide Block
63809	" " " " " " " 17915
	" " " " " 17915 with 63810
63810 7206	
39297 3753	
	17919 and 39298
1382F 3753	
1681c 3753	
39298 3753	
17919 3700	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
1901 3710	
1001 0110	Screw
1400- 0770	
1420e 3753	
	Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34 95

+

f

1

. 1 -

, ,

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17829	3717	Knife Thread Holder
17830	3717	" " Position Pin
39291	3756	" " Retainer with 39277 and
		two 39278
39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
39278	3755	" " " Rivet
1336c	3755	" " Screw Stud
17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
*39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
63756		" " " " 39203 with
		21629
377c	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518e	3718	« « « « « « «
		Nut
21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
155c	3718	"""""Set Screw
39350	3743	" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.
39351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension
335j	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension Screw
1196c	3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Hinge Screw
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Spring
17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
		17835
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
1200 р	3718	"'"""""Hinge
		Screw
39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
1329 р	3754	«« «« «« «« «« ««
		Screw
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
17838	3718	" " " Adjusting
		Stud
1651e	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
		Stud Lock Nut
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
		196ғ
196г	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
		Screw
17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
190ј	3710	<i>u u u u u u</i>
		Screw
237F	3724	Needle Set Screw

ł

i

(46

ł

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34 97

NO. PLATE	NAME
4304 '3711 Oscillatin	g Rock Shaft with 4784
3052 3711 "	" " Hinge Pin
1513j 3724 "	" " " " Nut
635c 3724 "	" " " Screw
Bearing	§
1513J 3724 Oscillating	g Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
Bearing	Nut
4784 3702 Oscillating	g Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053 3716 "	Shaft
*15160 "	" Crank for 15161
15425 —— "	" " " 15162
*15161 Oscillating	s Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
462c. 15	519E, 15160 and 15171
15162 3702 Oscillating	g Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
1519E 1	.5171, 15425 and two 462c
2049 3702 Oscillating	Shaft Crank Pin
462c 3702 "	" " Set Screw
15170 3702 "	" " Slide Block
226j 7215 "	" " " Cap
12424 3702 Oscillating	Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
	asher
	Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1519E 3702 Oscillating	Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
Stud Nu	.t
15171 3702 Oscillating	Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
plete, No	os. 226, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
	r
17841 3718 " "	Collar with two 196F
196F 3718 " "	"Set Screw
17842 3718 " "	Guide Bracket with 453c
453c 3715 " "	" " Set Screw
17843 3711 " "	Lifting Lever
17844 3711 " "	" " Bracket
164E 3724 " "	". " " Screw
1201c 3700 " "	" " Hinge Screw
17845 3716 """	" " Rod
17846 " "	" " " Chain
32675 20333 " "	Spring
	e) 2¾ in. diam., with 200584p.
68713 " "	68712 with 68714
68714 20340 " "	Ball Bearing
68715 20339 " "	Bushing.
51387r 20339 " "	Cap Screw.
200584p 20339 " "	Oil Plug Screw
	t) $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam
68720 — " "	68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 3722 " "	Pin
	Pin

, 2

-

NO.	PLATE	NAME
68717	·	Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
		51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073	3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212	3702	" " " Rivet
*39295		" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211
		and two 2212
*2075		Shuttle Cover
*44001		" " 2075 with 112ь, 466н, 2078,
		2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	3702	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin.
2078	3702	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	3702	TUNCO
2082	3702	Main opring
398e		DUIGW
2084	3702	" " Steady Pin
466F	t 3702	" .Tension Regulating Screw
2086	3702	" " Spring
2090		1 1200
	3702	BCIEW
39296	3702	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295
		and 44001
39487	3702	Shuttle Driver with two 457c
39209	3746	" " 662D, 39210 and two
		457c, for purl stitch
2049	3702	Shuttle Driver Pin
	3702	" " Set Screw
39210	3746	" " Thread Pull-off, for purl
		stitch
6621	3746	Shuttle Driver Pull-off Screw
17746	3719	" Race Back with 17747
1900	3710	" " Screw
17747	3719	"""" " Thread Guard Pin
63814		" " Body
63815	3719	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 17746, 63814 and two 190c
1585	3724	Shuttle Race Screw
17853	3720	Starting Lever
12620		
16620		" " " " Nut
17886	3716	" " Pitman
17854		Stop Cam
17855	3721	" " Interlocking Rod
63977	7236	" " " " Case
63978		" " " 63977
00010		with 18443 and two 1931

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34 99

NO.	PLATE	NAME
63993	<u> </u>	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978 with 63976 and two 12555
*39405	_	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993 with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and 39222
39346 63754	3760	 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346, 39405 and two 898p
39347	<u> </u>	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket 63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Dowel Pin
1343e	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw
1204e	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge Screw
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint
8981	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint Cap Screw
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring (flat)
506820	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw
1520r	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw Nut
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket with 1520s and 50682c
	3701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket Screw Stop Case Interlocking Rod Case Stop
17861		Stud Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
	3726	Stud Screw Bushing Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
1508	z 3726 3721	Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
17802		Stud Spring Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
	3754 1 3754	Block
190.		Block Screw

2

4

ŝ đ

法

.

ì

t:-

NO.	PLATE				ME			
17863	3721	Stop (Cam Ii	nterlock	ing R	od Spr	ing.	
17864	3721	"	"	"		" Sto	p	
1318d	3748	44	а	**			Se	rew
3012	3722	""	" P	in				
1206c	3721	"	" S	crew				
2102	3722	Tensio	n Dis	3				
1560c	3722	"	Reg	ulating	Thun	nb Nut		
600c	3722	"	Sere	w Stud		10 1 U		••••
16202		**	"	"	6000	and 15	: : : : :60a	• • • • •
448c	3722	64	"	"	Sot S	crew.	000.	
2103	3722	"	Spri	ng	Det D		••••	••••
2105	3722	"	The	ead Gu		•••••	• • • •	••••
56791	0122	Tonaio	1 111	plete, N	aru	109 01		10000
00191		Tensio	tana O	piece, r	NOS. 4	103, 21	124,	16202
******		ana		102	••••	••••	• • • •	••••
*63749	0711	I nread	1 Tare	-up Ca	m			• • • • •
39204	3711	"			637	'49 wit	h 44	.6c
3012	3722	`u			TIU			· · · · ·
446c			"		Set	Screw	·	
*3072	3711	"	"	Lev	ver wi	ith 181	9	
56855		44	"		-00	72 wit	h 10	88c
1088c	7213	"	4		' H	inge So	rew	. .
1819	3724	"	"			oller ar		
2124	3722		**	Spr	ing			
2127	3722	"	44			egula		
233j	3722	"		4	<u>،</u>	"		- 16000
		Adiı	sting	Screw				
17865	3710	Thread	1 Wine	er Body		••••	••••	• • • • •
1207p				"	Hing	e Screv	• • • •	•••••
17866	3710	"	"	"	Hook	C	r r	•••••
17867	3710	"	"	ui.	Supp		• • • •	• • • • •
641c		"	"	"	oupp "	ort		
17868	3710	"	"	"		oei		ew
		"		"	wire	····	• • • •	• • • • •
337J			"	"	"	Screw	• • • •	• • • • •
17869	3710					"	Wa	sher
63997		Throat	: Plate	Body.	· · · · ·	• • • • •	<i>.</i> .	
39292	3756	~ ~ ~	"	63997	with 1	7749,	1787	1 and
		two	each 1	2080 ar	nd 504	106d.,		
39293		Throat	: Plate	63997 \	with 1	7749,	1792	4 and
		two	each 1	2080 ar	nd 504	Ю6д		
39406		Throat	Plat	e 39292	with	1 1698	Е. З	9270.
		3929	1, 394	88 and 4	50018	F.		,
39475	<u> </u>	Throat	Plate	e 39293	with	1698	E. 3	9270
		3929	1, 394	88 and 5	50018	F	_, •	
17749	3723	Throat	Plate	Extens	ion			• • • • •
50406 р	7213		"		S.	rew	•••	• • • • •
17871	3723	"	"	Needl	a Ho	ole Bu	ahi-	· · · · ·
	5.20	3020	9		e no	ue Du	ธมาก	g for
		0040						

C

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-34

101

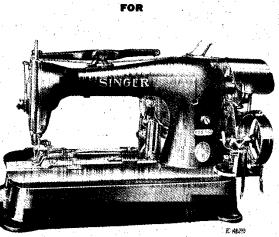
1

2

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17924	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
		39293
12081	3723	-Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing Screw.
691r	3724	" " Screw
17872	3721	Trip Lever
11960	3721	" " Hinge Screw
17873		" " Spring
1182	3705	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
17874		Tripping Point
1903	r 3710	" " Screw
*15404	<u> </u>	Trade Mark
15405	20333	" " Rivet

Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.



IST OF PARTS CO

102

MACHINE No. 68-36

FOR SEWING HOOKS ON LADIES' BELTS IN TWO TACKS. Makes Eight Cross Stitches, twelve stitches in Each Parallel bar and three tying stitches.

NO. PLATE	NAME
*63989	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
	164E and 15405.
2002 3722	Arm Dowel Pin
4448 3722	" Oil Tube for intermediate bearing
880E 3724	" Screw.
17702 3728	" Shaft
17703 3711	" " Bushing (back)
50333c 3788	" " " Adjusting
11 A. 1997	Screw
1520E 3724	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting
	Screw Nut
*4449	Arm Shaft Bushing (front)
124674 20334	" Side Cover
190J 3710	" " " Screw
*17704	Bed
18498 7202	Belt Cover

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36 103 NO. PLATE NAME 39290 3743 Belt Cover Bracket with 184r and 17741. 44 184E 3753 76 " Screw Stud..... " Stud..... 17741 3701 217_J 3731 " " Screw.... 39222 3725 " Shifter..... " " Clamp..... 63976 7235 " " " Screw..... 1255J 3726 63933 7237 Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723..... 63934 7237 " (right) with 9311 and 17723..... " Arm with 17714 and 63788..... 63935 7237 17710 3704 " " Hinge Plate..... " " " Screw " 1176J 3704 63788 7205 " " Hook..... 1175J 3704 " Hinge Screw. " Lifter with 17866..... 17708 3710 " " Screw 190j 3710 17712 3710 " Pressure Spring " Bracket..... 17713 3710 " " 44 " Screw..... 1177_J 3710 " " Guide Block..... 17714 3704 " 44 Screw..... 1178J 3710 44 20437 20333 " " " Washer.... 17716 3705 " Spreader..... 44 39318 3757 " Holder with two 17720... 1183J 3705 " " " Screw..... ... " 17717 3705 Lever..... 50237 k 3705 u " " Hinge Screw..... - 44 " Locking Thumb. 1180J 3705 Screw 17718 3705 Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb Screw Washer 11821 3705 Clamp Spreader Screw..... 17719 3705 " " Spring..... " " Screw..... 1181J 3705 17720 3705 " " Steady Pin..... . 46 63936 7237 Spring (left)..... 63937 7237 " 46 (right)..... 44 240j 7237 " Screw..... 44 46 9311 3747 Steady Pin. 63938 7239 " Stop..... 1180j 3705 " Thumb Screw..... " " Washer..... " " 17718 3705 Stud..... 17723 3704 66. 63939 _____ Clamp complete, Nos. 1181, 1182, 1183, 17716, 17717, 17719, 39318, 50237 K,

63933 to 63938 and two each 240J, 1175J, 1180J and 17718.....

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36 104 NO. PLATE NAME 4292 3711 Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E.... 66 · 145E 3726 " " Cap Screw..... " " Hinge Screw..... 66 375c 3724 " " " Nut 44 " 1518E 3718 17724 3711 Face Plate..... *63736 ---- " " 17724 with 2105..... 17725 — Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107, 2127, 56791, 63736 and two 233j..... 164J 3724 Face Plate Screw..... 2107 3722 " " Thread Guard..... " " " Screw 233j 3722 17726 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud 1649c 3714 " " " " " Nut (left)..... 1650c 3714 Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud Nut (right)..... 896E 7235 Feed Across Connection Cap Screw..... 63940 7235 " " " (lever end) with two 896E..... 63941 — Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940 with 55381.... 55381 7235 Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball Stud..... 1185c 3714 Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball Stud Set Screw..... 63942 7235 Feed Across Connection (regulator end) $[(k_{i+1}), \ldots, k_{i}]$ with two 896E..... 63943 — Feed Across Connection (regulator end) 63942 with 63944.... 63944 7235 Feed Across Connection (regulator end) Ball Stud 17729 3713 Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952... 17731 3713 " " Bracket with 17732 and three 160j..... *17732 -- Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap. " " Screw.... 160J 3714 66 . . . " Dowel Pin.... 66 8589 3722 ** " " " Screw..... 1177_J 3710 " Hinge Stud..... 17737 3714 " . 66 . " " Clamping 160j 3714 " 44 . . Screw. 1952 3714 Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud..... 17735 3701 ". " Plate with 17741..... «., 66 " Screw..... 1186c 3701 " " " Nut..... 1651_J 3701 ** 46 17736 3713 66 . Regulator.....

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36 105

NO. PLATE	NAME
50599p 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud
1676c 3746	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
	Stud Nut
46244 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
10211. 1200	Stud Nut Washer (fibre)
17738 3715	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
11100 0110	Stud Nut Washer (steel)
1100 0504	
1188d 3724	Feed Across Regulator Hinge Screw
17740 3715	LIIIK
1189E 3715	bilew bluu.
17741 3701	Duu
17786 —	" Cam with 17874 and two each 1903
	and 1192c
39211 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
	1442c
1442c 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm Position Screw.
1441c 3746	" " " Set Screw
	" " " Wheel with
39212 3743	
÷	453c
18384 3753	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel Pin
453c 3715	""" Set Screw
18384 3753	" " Pin
1192c 3724	" Set Screw
62155 20334	" " Shaft
1653c 3724	" " " Nut
63931 7238	" Plate
*39259 3716	" " Carrier Bar
39260	""""" 39259 with 9341,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1195Е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
	-two 7476 and four 17806
17802 3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block.
	" " " " Cover
17803 3701	""""""Cover
17804 3701	
7476 3701	Bleady I m
17805 3714	I IVOG DIOCK
1194d 3714	DOIC #
18368 3714	1 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
934J_3714	, DCIEW
1654c 3701	" " Nut
17806 3701	
1195E 3701	" " Screw Stud
8505 20333	"""""Rivet
17742 3713	* " Regulator with 1953
17744 3715	" " Hinge Stud
17743 3715	" " Post
	(a) A set of the se

NO.	PLATE	NAME
1953	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud
		with 1655c and 14017
1655c	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud
1.018	0715	Nut
14017	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer
11900	3715	Feed Regulator Stop Screw.
17745	3715	" " Swivel
1191p		" " Thumb Screw
17807	3717	Knife (needle thread)
17808	3717	" (shuttle thread)
*63806	9111	" Bar
63807		" " 63806 with 63808, 63809 and
03807		
00000	0750	two 17814
39299	3752	Knife Bar 63807 with 704c and 39300
17810	3700	$\operatorname{Cap}(\operatorname{Dack})$
	3748	ourew
17811	3700	(110110)
	3714	Screw
39262	3754	(Intermetrate)
39263		"" " " 39262 with
		1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265
200.	3748	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Screw
0903	0140	
39264		" " " Stop Pin
39264	3754	" " " Stop Pin " " " "
	3754	" " " Stop Pin " " " " " "
39264 1328E	3754	" " " Stop Pin " " " " " " " Screw Bushing
39264 1328E	3754 3754	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E	3754 3754	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328e 1517e	3754 3754 3754	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265	3754 3754 3754 3754	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814	3754 3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814	3754 3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c 39298	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c 39298 17919	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753 3753	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c 39298	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c 39298 17919	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753 3753	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681c 39298 17919	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753 3750 3710	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
39264 1328E 1517E 39265 63808 17814 17915 63809 63810 39297 1382F 1681C 39298 17919 190J	3754 3754 3754 3754 7206 3700 3700 7206 3753 3753 3753 3753 3750 3710	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36

107

4

.

J. S. J.

.

1.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17820	3716	Knife Bar Extension
17750		" " " 17820 with 17821 and
		two 17822
190 J	3710	Knife Bar Extension Screw
7071	3746	" " " Washer
17821	3717	" " Rack
17822	3717	" " " Rivet
39300	3754	" " Stop Block
19793	3746	"""" Dowel Pin
704c		« " " Screw
39235	3758	" Cam Lever Body
39409		" " " 39235 with 39460
39329	3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793
00020	0.00	and 39409
39332	3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 1177J
	3722	" " " Dowel Pin
11771	3710	" " " Screw
50029c		" " " Hinge Screw
18471	3759	" " " Bushing
18472		« « « « « « «
		18471 with 50029c
1177J	3710	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw Bushing
		Clamping Screw
1980	3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
		with 1654c
165 4c	3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
		Nut
3933 0	3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980
39460		" " " 39330 with 1255J
		and 39331
1255j	3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw'
39331	3759	" " " " Washer
19793	3746	" " " Steady Pin
68710	<u> </u>	" Holder
39269	3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
		17830 and two 7298
*39488		Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807,
		17808 and 17829
17826	3717	Knife Holder Pinion
7298	3717	" " " Dowel Pin
17827	3717	" " " Stud
39270	3755	""" Bracket with
•		17827
50018 ₽	3753	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
1698E	3753	44 46 44 46 46
		Nut
1198c	3717	Knife Screw
		A 1

*

. ج

.

108	PAR	TS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36
NO.	PLATE	NAME
17829	3717	Knife Thread Holder
		" " Position Pin
17830	3717	
39291	3756	" " Retainer with 39277 and
		two 39278
39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
39278	3755	10,000,000
1336c	3755	
17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
*39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
63756		" " " 39203 with
		21629
377c	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1518E		u, u u u u
. 10100	• • • • • •	Nut
21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
	3718	" " " Set Screw
		" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
39350	3743	
		(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.
39351	3759,	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Extension
335j	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
· · ·	· .	Extension Screw
1196c	3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		Hinge Screw
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	7,414	Spring
17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with
11001	0,10	17835
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
		" " " " " Hinge
1200d	9118	
00000	1	Screw
39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
13293	3754	
		Screw
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod
17838	3718	" " " " Adjusting
,		Stud
1651e	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
		Stud Lock Nut.
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
	3110	196F
106-	9710	
190F	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set
	owie	Screw
17840		Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
190j	3710	a a a a a a a a a a a a
.'		Screw
237f	3724	Needle Set Screw
	(K-	

ČÉ:

Æ

÷ .

-Ю

. .

PA	ETS FOR MACHINE NO. 08-50
	IE NAME
NO. PLAT	
4304 371	
3052 371	I IIIIGE I III
1513J 372	±
635c 372	4 D.164
	Bearing
1513 _J 372	
· · ·	Bearing Nut
4784 370	e
3053 371	
*15160	
15425	- " " " <u>15162</u>
*15161	- Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
	462c, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
15162 370	2 Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
	1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462c
2049 370	
462c 370	
15170 370	
226j 721	
2203 121	Screw
12424 370	
12424 310	Screw Washer
1035c 370	
10390, 970	Stud
1510- 970	
1519E 370	2 Oscillating Shart Crank Silde Diock Solew
1 51 51 070	Stud Nut.
15171 370	
	complete, Nos. 2261, 1035c, 12424 and
	15170
	6 Presser Bar
17841 371	
196f 371	bet burew
17842 371	Guilde Diacket with 400c
453c 371	
17843 371	
17844 - 371	
164E 372	1. DUICH
1201c_370	
17845 371	
17846	_ " " " " Chain
32675 2033	3 " " Spring
68712 2034	D Pulley (loose) 2 ³ / ₄ in. diam., with 200584p.
68713	- " " 68712 with 68714
68714 2034	0 " " Ball Bearing
68715 2033	
51387R 2033	
200584p 2033	
68716 2034	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
68720	- " 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 372	- 00110 with 12000 and 17004
4044 312	<i>۵</i> <u>۲</u> ۱۱۱

÷., 4.1 . . 7

 $\hat{\mathcal{L}} = \mathcal{L}$ ~

۰.

 \mathbf{v}_{i}

NO.	PLATE	NAME
68717		Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos
		51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073	3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211	3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212	3702	""""""Rivet
*39295		" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211
		and two 2212
*2075		Shuttle Cover
*44001	<u>.</u>	" " 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078,
		2080, 2086 and 2090
2076	3702	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078	3702	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080	3702	" " " " " Rivet
2082	3702	" Main Spring
398e	3702	" " " Screw
2084	3702	" " Steady Pin
466н	3702	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086	3702	" " Spring
2090	3702	" " Plate
112E	3702	" " Screw
39296	3702	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295
		and 44001
39487	3702	Shuttle Driver with two 457c
39209	3746	" " 662D, 39210 and two
		457c, for purl stitch
2049	3702	Shuttle Driver Pin.
457c	3702	" " Set Screw
39210	3746	" " Thread Pull-off, for purl
		stitch
662 d	3746	Shuttle Driver Thread Pull-off Screw
	3719	" Race Back with 17747
190c	3710	" " Screw
17747	3719	" " " Thread Guard Pin
63814 -		" " Body
63815	3719	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 17746, 63814
•	· · · · ·	and two 190c
158e 3	3724	Shuttle Race Screw
17853 3	3720	Starting Lever.
1262c 3	3726	" " Hinge Screw
1662c 3	3726	" " " Nut
17886 3	3716	" " Pitman
17854 3	3721	Stop Cam
	3721	" " Interlocking Rod
	236	" " " Case
63978 -	<u> </u>	00911
		with 18443 and two 1933

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36 111

1.1

NO. PL	ATE.	NAME
63993 —		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978
		with 63976 and two 12555
*39405 —	St	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993
	:	with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and 39222
39346 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
63754 —		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
1 A A	· (complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E,
		1254c, 1262c, 1508e, 1662c, 17853,
		17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873,
· ·		39346, 39405 and two 898b
39347 °		op Cam Interlocking Rød Case Bracket 63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 11865
16532 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Dowel Pin
1343e 37	753 Ste	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw
1204E 37	721 St	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge
17859 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
		Joint
898d 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket Joint Cap Screw
39343 37	760 Sta	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
50682c 72	235. St	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw
1520g 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
	· · · ·	Adjusting Screw Nut
39344 `37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket with 1520E and 50682c
1186 J 37	701 St	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Bracket Screw
17861 37	721 Sta	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud
1254c 37	726 Ste	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing
1508E 37	726 St	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut
17862 37	1	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Spring
18443 37	754 Ste	p Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing Block
193 _J 37	754 Ste	op Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing Block Screw
17863 37		op Cam Interlocking Rod Spring
	21 Su 721 ''	" " " Stop
1001 01		Drop

، جر

1.00

112	FAG	TO FOR MACHINE NO. 08-50
NO. I	PLATE	NAME
1318p		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Stop Screw
3012		" " Pin
1206c		" " Screw
2102	3722	Tension Disc.
1560c		" Regulating Thumb Nut
600c		" Screw Stud
16202	0122	" " 600c with 1560c
10202 448c	2700	
	3722	" " Set Screw
	3722	" Thread Guard
2105 56791	3124	Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202
90191	· · · ·	and two 2102.
*63749		Thread Take-up Cam
	3711	" " 63749 with 446c
	3722	03/43 WIM 4400
	3724 3724	E M
		Bet Berew
	3711	Lever with 1019
56855		3072 whit 10880
1088c		ringe Screw
	3724	Roher and Stud
	3722	• spring
,	3722	" " Regulator Plate
2331	3722	
	n in Diala	Adjusting Screw
	3710	Thread Wiper Body
1207 р	· · · ·	" " Hinge Screw
17866		" " " Hook
	3710	" " Support
641c		" " Set Screw
17868	3710	" " " Wire
337ј 🗧	3718	" " Screw
17869	3710	" " Washer
63997		Throat Plate Body
39292	3756	" " 63997 with 17749, 17871
		and two each 1208p and 50406p
39293		Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17924 and
		two each 1208p and 50406p
39406		Throat Plate 39292 with 1698c 39270
· · ·		39291, 39488 and 50018F.
39475		Throat Plate 39293 with 1698E, 39270,
		39291, 39488 and 50018r
17749	3723	Throat Plate Extension
50406p		""" " Screw
	3723	" "Needle Hole Bushing for
	(* T É) ₄	39292
517924	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
		39293

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-36 113

NO. PL	ATTE	NAME	1.0
1208D 3	723 Throat	Plate Needle Hole Bushing Screw.	
691 f 3	724 "	" Screw	÷.
17872 3	721 Trip Le	ever	
1196c 3	721 "	" Hinge Screw	
17873 3	721 "	" Spring	
1182E 3	705 "	" " Screw	
17874 3	717 Trippin	ng Point	
190 J 3'	710 "	" Screw	
*15404 -	— Trade I	Mark	
15405 20	333 "	" Rivet	

MACHINE No. 68-37

FOR SEWING HOOK EYES ON LADIES' BELTS IN THREE TACKS. MAKES ELEVEN STITCHES IN EACH BAR AND THREE TYING STITCHES.

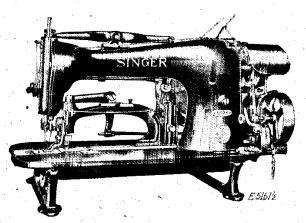
This Machine is the same as No. 68-36 with the following exceptions:

> Genuine "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO"

1

2

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT "SINGER" made needles.



LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

114

MACHINE No. 68-38

FOR BARRING BUTTONHOLES IN CLOTHING. MAKES BAR 1/8 IN. TO 1/4 INCH LONG, CONSISTING OF SEVEN STAYING, ELEVEN COVERING AND THREE TYING STITCHES. THE MACHINE IS FITTED WITH A SPECIAL CLAMP. WHEN THE OPERATOR DEPRESSES THE TREADLE TO LOWER THE CLAMP ON THE WORK, THE CLAMP CONTRACTS THE BUTTONHOLE, SO THAT WHEN THE BARRING OPERATION IS COMPLETED, THE CUT EDGES OF THE BUTTONHOLE LIE CLOSE TOGETHER, GIVING THE BUTTONHOLE A NEAT APPEARANCE.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
63947	7239	Arch Clamp Bar Locating Finger with
		63969
*63969	7239	Arch Clamp Bar Locating Finger Pointer.
	7214	" " " " Screw"
63948	7236	" " Closing Bell Crank with
		51853 and 63825
63949	7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Bracket
183j	7239	u u u u u
		Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38

NO. PLATE	NAME
63950 7236	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-
· · · · ·	ing Rod
63951 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-
1	ing Rod Collar with 237r
237F 3724	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-
· · · .	ing Rod Collar Set Screw
28c 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Hinge
	Screw
51853 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Roller
	and Stud
63952 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Spring
63825 7218	" " " " " " Stud
63953 7240	"""Slide
63954 7240	" " Foot (left) with 51854
63955 7240	" " (right) with 51854
910c 20333	" " Adjusting Screw
63983 20333	" " " " Bracket
1901 3710	
1000 0110	Screw
1601J 20333	Arch Clamp Foot Adjusting Screw Nut
17708 3710	" " Lifter with 17866
17959 3731	" " Lifting Stud
63984 20333	" " " Plate with 17959
63985	" " " 63984 with 51041c.
00000	63954, 63955, 63983, 63986 and two each
	190J, 910c and 1601J
63957 7240	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Cap (lower)
217j 3731	
63958 7240	DUrew
2171 3731	(upper)
51854 7240	ocrew
01001 7240	noner and Screw Stud
1611E 7240	(eccentric) with 1611E
1011E 7240	Arch Clamp Foot Roller and Screw Stud
63986 20333	Nut
51041c 20333	Arch Clamp Foot Spring
63960 7236	Screw
	riame
	Dowel Pin
181J 3738	Screw
63987 20334	Pressure Spring
141c 7240	" " Regulating
500 5010	Screw
788d 7240	Arch Clamp Pressure Spring Screw Stud.
63988	Arch Clamp complete, Nos. 28c, 141c,
· ·	405E, 788D, 1654c, 39253, 63947 to
	63949, 63953, 63957, 63958, 63960,
·	63965, 63985, 63987, two each 181 _J , 183 _J ,
	1186c, 1651j, 14079, 17803 and four 217j

116 PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38

~...

ų.

11

ų

<u>1013</u>

i D

 $b \in \mathbb{R}$.

.

.

¢

110 1 54	ID FOR MACHINE NO. 00-00
NO. PLATE	NAME
*63989	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two
, ·	each 164E and 15405
2002 3722	Arm Dowel Pin
4448 3722	On rube for intermediate bearing
880e 3724	" Screw
17702 3728	" Shaft
17703 - 3711	" " Bushing (back)
50333c 3788	""" Adjusting
and the second sec	Screw
1520e 3724	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting
	Screw Nut
*4449	Arm Shaft Bushing (front)
124674 20334	" Side Cover
190J 3710	" " " Screw
*17704	Bed
18498 7202	Belt Cover
39290 3743	" " Bracket with 184E and 17741.
184E 3753	" " " Screw Stud
17741 3701	" " " Stud
2171 3731	" " Screw
39222 3725	" Shifter
63976 7235	" " Clamp
12551 3726	" " Screw
4292 3711	Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E
145E 3726	
375c 3724	" " Hinge Screw
1518E 3718	" " " " Hinge Screw " " " Nut.
17724 3711	Face Plate
*63736	" " 17724 with 2105
17725	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,
11120	2127, 56791, 63736 and two 2333
164J 3724	Face Plate Screw.
2107 3722	" " Thread Guard
2331 3722	" " " Screw
17726 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
1649c 3714	" " " " "
10490 3/14	Nut (left)
1650c 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
10500 3714	Nut (right)
000- 7005	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw
896E 7235 63940 7235	" " (lever end) with
63940 7235	" " (lever end) with two 896E
69041	Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940
63941	with 55381
	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
55381 7235	
1107 057	Stud.
1185c 3714	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
	Stud Set Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38

117

FARTS FOR MACHINE NO. 08-06 III	I'AIL
PLATE NAME	NO. PLATE
with two 896E	
3 Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	63943
63942 with 63944	
4 7235 Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	63944 7235
Ball Stud	
	17729 3713
3 7236 " " Bracket with 17732,	63963 7236
63825 and three 1601	
2 — Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap	17732 —
OJ 3714 " " " Screw	160J 3714
9 3722 " " " " Dowel Pin	8589 3722
	1177j 3710
	17737 3714
0J 3714 " " " " Clamping	160j 3714
Screw	a the second
2 3714 Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud	1952 3714
5 3701 " " Plate with 17741	17735 3701
6c 3701 " " Screw	1186c 3701
lj 3701 " " " " Nut	1651 _J 3701
	17736 3713
9D 7235 "" " Adjusting Screw	50599d 7235
Stud	· · ·
	1676c 3746
Stud Nut	
4 7235 Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw	46244 7235
Stud Nut Washer (fibre)	
8 3715 Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw	17738 3715
Stud Nut Washer (steel)	- ¹
	1188р 3724
	17740 3715
9E 3715 """ Screw Stud	1189E 3715
	17741 3701
,	17761
four 190 <i>J</i>	· · ·
6	18415 3746
1442c	
	1442c 3746
	1441c 3746
	453c 3715
·····	
	1192c 3724
	62155 20334
	1653c 3724
5 7239 " Plate	63965 7239

X

. . .

æ

...

,

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	<u></u>							····· ,-···				·
		- 1 - L				1.1						
	_ · · · ·					1.1			an an Ariana An Ariana			
1997 - S.	•					• .			den et	`.`	s. je 1	
	118	PAR'	TS FO	R M	ACE	TNE	No. 68	-38				1
1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		1,1144									:	
1. S.		-				NA						
	-	PLATE	TR 1 (DI. 4.	a							· /
	*39252	3743	reea.	Plate	Uar.	rier Ba					2	
· · ·	3925 3		••				05202	2 with	,			
					· · ·		,	17804, 1				
		÷.,	two	7476	and	four 1	.7806		• • • • • `			
÷	17802	3701	Feed									1.1
÷	17803	3701	44	"	4			Cover.				
	17804	3701	"	46	. , 6			Rivet.				
	7476	3701	44	"	· 6	¢ ' 6	"	Steady	7 Pin			
	17805	3714	""	44	. 6	(` 4	· Pivot	Block.				1.1
		3714	. 46	"	6	÷ 44					i.	
1917 - 19	18368			"	6	c 44	Plate					
		3714	44	44	6	e 44		Screw.			1 t	12.2
		3761	"	и.	Mart	. 、						*
4.52			"	44.							·	
1.	17806	3701	a								· ·	
		3701			Sere	w stu		• • • • • • •				•
		20333						•••• <u>•</u> •			-	2.2
	17742	3713			lator			••••••			1.1	
	· 17744	3715	· .									1 . ¹
• ·	17743	3715	- 44	. 64								1.1
	1953	-3715	"	. 4	6	Rolle	r and	Screw	Stud			
1	, ·	÷.	wit	h 165	5c a	nd 140	17		• • • • •			
11.12	16550	3715	Feed	Regu	ilato	r Rol	ler and	Screw	Stud	÷		(11) N
								di seri da		e e		a jit
	14017	3715						Screw		e di Santa		
	14. 1									5 4 . S	2. J.	ND TO T
1.1	11904	3715								7	· /	1.4.4
	17745	3715	"	6		-					· ·	4.
		3715	66		¢ 11			w				
	17807	3717		Inco	ال مال							
	17808	3717						••••				1.1
		9111	"				• .					
·	*63806	—	"									
	63807							3, 63809				
	- 39299							nd 3930		$(k, j, j) \in \mathbb{R}$		
· ·	17810	3700										• ``
1.1	6903	3748	. 44	"	. **	"	Screw		• • • • •			
· · · ·	17811	3700		"	£ .	(front)		• • • • • · · · · · ·			
	160.	3714	44	"	"	- 66	Screw					(n, ∞)
	39262	3754	- 44	**	. 66	(inter	mediate			12		
	39263		. 4	- 44	"	٠.	"	39262				
	00200		132	28 1 1	517	3926	4 and 3	9265				
	800	r 3748				<i>,</i>		e) Screw			15	
			·	44	Cap 	(muci	4	Stop]				
	39264	3754		"	"		"	Stop 1	гш 4			
·	13281	E 3754	~						•	. •		N. C.
		· · ·									÷. :	a kara
	1517	e 3754.						te) Sto	-			
•	·		Sci	ew B	ushi	ng Nu	t	• • • • • • • •	••••			24 a
7	· .											1.10
· ·			÷.,					1.1	۰.			
							1					, A
	1.14				. ·						. •	
110												1. 63

. . . .

x,

•

	<u></u>			
			t fai	말한 물건에 관계했는지 것이 같은 것이 가 있는 것을 했다.
				이 같아요. 정말에 가지 않는 것 같아요. 것 것 같은 것
e an air tha			-	TS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38 119
			PAR	TS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38 119
				NAME
	•		PLATE	
-		39265	3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate Stop Pin
		40000	7206	Spring Knife Bar Connection
		63808		" " Rivet
1	2 C	17814	3700	" " Slide Block
2	•	17915	3700	« " " " " 17915
and the second		63809	· · · ·	with 63810
1997 - 1997 -		42010	7206	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud
1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 -		63810 - 39297	3753	" " Driving Lever with 1901, 1420E,
		09491	9199	17919 and 39298
		1382F	3752	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw
, in the second		1681c		KIIIG DEL DITAIR PEAL IIIIGE POLEM
		TOOTĆ	0100	Nut
		39298	3752	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud
Charles States		39298 17919		" " " " " Spring
			3710	« « « « « « «
1 E		1909	0110	Screw
i i		1420-	3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Stop
		14206	0100	Screw
		17820	3716	Knife Bar Extension
		17750		" " " 17820 with 17821
1.1.1		11100		and two 17822
		100+	.3710	Knife Bar Extension Screw
tan tanàn amin'ny fisiana Amin'ny fisiana mandritra dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina di		7071	3746	" " " Washer
1.1.2	:	17821	3717	" " Rack
	1997 - N	17822	3717	" " Rivet
17 N 19 N 19	1	39300	3754	" " Stop Block
		19793	3746	" " " Dowel Pin
			3754	« « « Screw
		39235	3758	" Cam Lever Body
		39409		" " " " 39235 with 39460
		39329	3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793
		000-0	5.00	and 39409
n an Arrista Distance		39332	3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 1177J
		8589	3722	" " " Dowel Pin
1911 - A.		1177j		" " Screw
5		50029c		" " Hinge Screw
		- 500290 - 18471		" " " " Bushing
1		18471	0108	
a in the t		10112		18471 with 50029c
	5	1155	9710	
÷		11473	3710	
e di sa No Pari				Clamping Screw
		1980	3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
				with 1654c
		1654c	3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
		·		Nut
1 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -			1	

7

2018

The is

١. 1

<u>а</u> р. Т	120	PAR	TS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38
	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	39330	3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980
	39460		" " " 39330 with 1255j
		10.00	and 39331
	1255j	3726	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw
	39331	3759	" " " " " Washer
s	19793	3746	" " " Steady Pin
	68710	0110	"Holder
	39269	3755	" " 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
	08208	0100	17830 and two 7298
	*39488	·	Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807,
· .	09100		17808 and 17829
	17826	3717	Knife Holder Pinion.
	7298	3717	" " Dowel Pin
	17827	3717	" " " Stud
	17827 39270		" " " Bracket with
	39270	3199	
	P0010-	0750	17827
	50018F		Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
	1698e	3153	
	44.00	0.00	Nut.
	1198c		Knife Screw
	17829	3717	
	17830	3717	
	39291	3756	" " Retainer with 39277 and two 39278
	39277	3755	Knife Thread Retainer Finger
	39278	3755	" " " Rivet
× .	1336c	3755	" " Screw Stud
	17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F
	*39203	3718	" " Connecting Link
-	63756	·	""""" 39203 with
			21629
	377c	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
	1518E	3718	u u u u u u u
	· · · ·		Nut
	21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c
÷ 1.		3718	" " " Set Screw
1.	39350		" " Thread Nipper Driving Lever
11	0,000	01.10	(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.
	00071	0750	
	39351	3739	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
		·	Extension
	3351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
			Extension Screw
	1196c	3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	1.		Hinge Screw
	39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
			Spring

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38 121

6

.

...

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with 17835
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing
1200r	3718	""""Hinge,
		Screw
39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
1329 J	3754	« « « « « « «
		Screw
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Ninner Rod
17838	3718	" " " " Adjusting
		Studg
1651E	3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting
	·	Stud Lock Nut
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with
		196г
196r	3718	
	· · · · ·	Screw
17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support
190J	3710	
		Screw.
2376	3724	Needle Set Screw
4304		Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
3052	3711	
1513л		" " " " Nut
	3724	" " " Screw
		Bearing
1513j	3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw
2 x		Bearing Nut.
4784	3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad
3053	3716	
*15160	<u> </u>	" " Crank for 15161
15425		" " " 15162
*15161	·	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
		462c, 1519E, 15160 and 15171
^15162	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete, Nos.
		1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462c
2049	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
462c	3702	" " Set Screw
15170	3702	" " Slide Block
226J	7215	" " " " " Cap
ter en el el el		Screw
12424	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
		Screw Washer.
1035c	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
		Stud.
1519E	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
		Stud Nut

.

1.1

.

.

۰.

.,

NO. PLATE	NAME
15171 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com-
	plete, Nos. 2261, 1035c, 12424 and 15170
2058 3716	Presser Bar
17841 3718	" " Collar with two 196r
196r 3718	" " Set Screw
17842 3718	" " Guide Bracket with 453c
453c 3715	" " Set Screw
17843 3711	" " Lifting Lever
17844 3711	" " " Bracket
164E 3724	" " Screw
1201c 3700	" " Hinge Screw
17845 3716	" " " Rod
17846	" " " " Chain
32675 20333	" " Spring
68712 20340	Pulley (loose) 2% in. diam., with 200584D.
68713	" 68712 with 68714
68714 20340	" " Ball Bearing
68715 20339	" " Bushing
51387r 20339	" " Cap Screw
200584p 20339	" " Oil Plug Screw
68716 20340	" (tight) 23% in. diam
68720	" " 68716 with 1206c and 17854
2022 3722	" " Pin
68717	Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
	51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720
2073 3702	Shuttle Bobbin
2211 3702	" " Retaining Spring
2212 3702	" " Rivet
*39295	" Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211
	and two 2212
•2075	Shuttle Cover
*44001	" " 2075 with 112E, 466н, 2078,
-	2080, 2086 and 2090
2076 3702	Shuttle Cover Hinge Pin
2078 3702	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard
2080 3702	" " " " Rivet
2082 3702	" Main Spring
398E 3702	" " Screw
2084 3702	" " Steady Pin
466H 3702	" Tension Regulating Screw
2086 3702	" " Spring
- 2090 3702	" " Plate
112E 3702	" " Screw
39296 3702	Shuttle complete, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295
	and 44001
-39487 3702	Shuttle Driver with two 457c
2049 3702	" " Pin
457c 3702	" " Set Screw
17746 3719	" Race Back with 17747
190c 3710	" " Screw

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38 123

. *.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17747	3719	Shuttle Race Back Thread Guard Pin
63814	·	" " Body
63815	3719	Shuttle Race complete, Nos. 17746, 63814
		and two 190c
158E	3724	Shuttle Race Screw
63966	7236	Starting Lever
1262c	3726	"Hinge Screw
1662c	3726	" " " Nut
17886	3716	" " Pitman
17854	3721	Stop Cam
17855	3721	". " Interlocking Rod
63977	7236	" " " Case
63978		" " 63977
		with 18443 and two 1931
63993		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978
	. C	with 63976 and two 12551
39405	·	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993
		with 1318p, 17855, 17863, 17864 and
-		39222
39346	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
63967		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		complete, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E,
		1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17859,
		17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346,
	-	39405, 63966 and two 898D
63968	·	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		63967 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186J
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		Dowel Pin
1343	3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		Screw
1204	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge
	1.	Screw
17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
		Joint
898	o 3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
		Joint Cap Screw
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		(flat)
50682	7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Adjusting Screw
1520	в 3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Adjusting Screw Nut
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
н. н. Н		Bracket with 1520s and 50682c
1186	r 3701	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
	÷.,	Bracket Screw

12

2.00

dia.

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17861	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
			Stud
	1254c	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
		-	Stud Screw Bushing
	1508E	3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
			Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut
	17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
			Stud Spring
	18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
-			Block
	193 J	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
			Block Screw
	17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring
	17864	3721	""" " Stop
<u>.</u>	1318 _D	3748	" " Screw
£.,	3012	3722	" " Pin
	1206c	3721	" " Screw
	2102	3722	Tension Disc.
	1560c	3722	" Regulating Thumb Nut
		3722	" Screw Stud
2	16202	·	" " 600c with 1560c
	448c	3722	" " Set Screw
	2103	3722	" Spring
÷	2105		" Thread Guard
	56791		Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202
	a de la tra	· · · · ·	and two 2102
	*63749		Thread Take-up Cam
	39204	3711	" " 63749 with 446c
	3012	3722	" " " Pin
	446c	3724	" " Set Screw
	*3072	3711	" " Lever with 1819
	56855		" " " 3072 with 1088c
	1088c	7213	" " " Hinge Screw
	1819	3724	" " Roller and Stud
	2124	3722	" " Spring
~	2127	3722	" " Regulator Plate
	233J	3722	<i>u u u u u</i>
			Adjusting Screw
	17865	3710	Thread Wiper Body
	1207 р	3710	" " Hinge Screw
	17866	3710	" " " Hook
	17867	3710	" " Support
	641c	3726	" " " Set Screw
	17868	3710	" " " Wire
	337J	3718	" " " Serew
	17869	3710	" " " Washer
	63997		Throat Plate Body

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 68-38 125

. '	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	39292.	3756	Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17871
			and two each 1208p and 50406p
	39406		Throat Plate 39292 with 1698E, 39270,
			39291, 39488 and 50018F
	39293		Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17924
			and two each 1208p and 50406p
•	39475		Throat Plate 39293 with 1698E, 39270,
			39291, 39488 and 50018F
. '	17749	3723	Throat Plate Extension
` .	50406r	o 7213	" " Screw
	17871	3723	" " Needle Hole Bushing for
			39292
	17924	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
2		•	39293
	12081	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing Screw.
	691r	3724	" " Screw
	17872	3721	Trip Lever
	11960	3721	" " Hinge Screw
	17873	3721	" " Spring
	1182E	3705	" " Screw
	17874	3717	Tripping Point
	190 J	3710	" " Screw
*	15404		Trade Mark
	15405	20333	" " Rivet

CLAMPS

BUTTON CLAMP (End Opening)

fi fi

FOR MACHINES NOS. 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 AND 68-7

NO.	PLATE			NAME	
17926	3706	Button	Clamp	with 1220E and 17928	
17927	3706	<u></u> 44	<i>44</i>	Arm with 17714 and 63788	
63788	7205	- 		" Hook	
17928	3706	"	. 44	Position Stud	1.00
17712	3710 _c		"	Pressure Spring	
17714	3704	**	** .	" Guide Block	¹
1220e	3706			Screw Stud	
17929	3706	.44	"	Spring, for flat buttons	
17930	3706	"		" "stud back buttons	
1208j	3723	"	"	" Screw	
1656 J	3706	. 44	**	Thumb Nut.	
17931		Button	Clam	o (end opening) complete,	
	· .	Nos.	17926,	17929 or 17930 and two	1
		1208.	.		
17932		Button	Clam	(end opening) with Arm	•
	· .	comp	lete, N	os. 1656j, 17927 and 17931	

7

- 4

BUTTON CLAMP (Side Opening)

126

. •

FOR MACHINES NOS. 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 AND 68-7

NO.	PLATE			NAME	
17933	3707	Button	Clamp	with 1220	DE and 17928
17927	3706	"	"		17714 and 63788
63788	7205	"	- 66	" Hoo	k
17928	3706		"		Stud
17712	3710	"	"	Pressure	Spring
17714	3704		"	44	" Guide Block
1220e	3706	"	"	Screw Sta	ud
17934	3707	44	"		or flat buttons
17935	3707	"	"	""-	
	•	tons.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
12081	3723	Button	Clamp	Spring Se	rew
1656 J	3706	"	"	Thumb N	lut
17936	<u> </u>	Button	Clamp	(side or	ening) complete,
					17935 and two
	•				
17937	·	Button	Clamp	(side op	ening) with Arm
					17927 and 17936
· .		_			

CLAMP FOR HOOKS AND EYES

FOR MACHINES NOS. 68-6 AND 68-7

NO.	PLATE				NAM	E	
17906	3709	Clamp	(left)) with	1 232	19	
17907	3709						
17908	3709	"	Årm	with	1771	4 and 63	788
63788	7205	**	**				
1175J	3704	"	Hing	e Scr	ew		
17911	3709	"	Hool	s Sto	p		
1208j	3723	. 44	"	"			
17712	3710		Press	iure S			
17713	3710	"	"		- "		
1177 _J	3710	"	"	•	"	"	Screw
17714	3704		"		. 44	Guide I	Block
1219j	3709	"	Sprea	ader å	Stud.		
1657 j	3709	"	"				Vut
17718	3705	"	**		"		" Washer
17909	3709	u	"		Sprin		
1182 J	3705	"	.44		"		
17910	3709	· 66 ·	Sprin	g			
1208 <i>J</i>	3723	44 .	° 4				
23219	3709	"					
17912	;	Clamp	comp				19 <i>J</i> , 1657 <i>J</i> ,
2							two each
						•	

CLAMP FOR TYING FRENCH KNOTS

FOR MACHINE NO. 68-6

	NAME	
NO. PLATE		
17946 3729	Clamp with 17948	
17947 3729	Arm with 11114 and 00100	
63788 7205	" " Hook	
17948 3729	" Hinge Stud	
17949 3729	" " " Pin	
1263j 3729	" Leveling Thumb Screw	
17950 3729	" " " Stop Bracket	
2201 3729	66 66 68 66 66 66	
	Screw	
17712 3710	Clamp Pressure Spring	
17713 3710	" " Bracket	
1177, 3710	« « « Screw	
17714 3704	" " Guide Block	
17951 3729	" Stretching Ring	1
12641 3729	" " Hinge Screw	
17952 3729	" " Spring	
220J 3729	" " " Adjusting	
2200 0120	Screw	
578x 3729	Clamp Stretching Ring Spring Screw	
17953	Clamp complete, Nos. 578x, 1263, 17946,	
17905	17947, 17949 to 17952, two 1264s and	
	three 220j	
17954 3735	Feed Plate	
39205 3743	Guide with 460c	
460c 3746	" Set Screw	
-		

IRON BASE

1

. 1

NO.	PLATE				NAME		•	
39483	7214	Bed 3	Fram	e Cush	ion (lea	ther).		1
39325	3746	. "	"	Hing	e Conne	etior		
9261	3746						Pin	
4530	3715	- 44	"	66 (Set Screw.	
39232	3749	"	"	Side	Cover			
39233	3749		"				each 9261,	
•		39	325, 3	9483 a	nd four	wood	l screws 11/4	
		in.	No.	12				
39234	3750	Drip	Pan.					

127

- 1

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

128

· .

1

NO.	PLATE	NAME
120346	4079	Oiler (copper plated) with 120347
120347	4079	Oiler Spout, 81/2 in. long
41400	7211	Machine Rest Pin (wood) 31/8 in. long
11831	7200	Screw Driver (large)
26026	3727	" " (medium)
26485	3727	""" (small)
17875	7202	Table Bracket Machine Holder with 2809,
an a		7263, 39484 and two wood screws 11/4
		in. No. 10
7263	3718	Table Bracket Machine Holder Connection
2809	3718	« « « « «
· · ·		Hinge Pin
453c	3798	Table Bracket Machine Holder Connection
	1.1	Set Screw
39484	3718	Table Bracket Machine Holder Cushion (leather)
120341	4079	Tweezers (curved)
4822	3727	Wrench for 1528, 1547 and 1698
10875	3727	" " 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1611,
1.11		1649, 1650 and 1662
17905	3727	Wrench for 1178, 1654, 1655, 1676 and
é i e		1681
22003	3727	Wrench for 1550 and 1651
27662	3727	" " 1254 and 1508

TAPE HOLDER

(6 IN. DISC) FOR NO. 68-28 MACHINE

NO. PLATE NAME 26910 3799 Bracket Wire. Bracket Wire. 28806 — Bracket Wire complete, Nos. 26910, and 26918.	
28806 — Bracket Wire complete, Nos. 26910,	12.11
	26914
26914 3799 Disc, 6 in	
26069 — " Hub	
26916 3799 Disc complete, Nos. 26069 and 26914	
26918 3799 Tape Guide	
26073 20333 Tension Adjusting Collar with 286B.	
286в 3798 """ Тhumb Ser	
13211 20333 " " Spring	
28807 3799 Tape Holder (straight) complete, 13211, 26073, 26916 and 28806	Nos.
196F 3718 Tape Holder Set Screw	

BOBBIN WINDER

129

3.5

(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, LEFT HAND)

FOR 2073

		1			
NO. PL	ATE		AME		
41598 3	780 Base	with 27916 ar	d two 28084.	••••••••••	1
1186c 3		Screw			
27916 3	781 Brak	e (leather)			
28084 3	781 "	Rivet			
27321 3	781 Fram	e			a da
50356p 72	215	Hinge Screw		'	
16201 72	215 "	, u ,u	Nut		
41825 37	781 "				
41600 37	780 Pulle	with 155c			1.1.1.1
155c 37	718 "				
27305 37	781 Spind	le			•
27326 37	781 Stop	Latch			1997 - No. 19
35d 37			screw		1
60769 37	780 Tensi	on Bracket			
60770 37		on Bracket			1.
1. <u>1</u>		2j, 8422, 978			
	two	2455			$(A_{1,1},A_{1,2}) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$
9780 37	781 Tensi	on Bracket Po	sition Stud		
161 _J 37			rew		1997 - 1997 -
2455 37	/81 "				
419E 72	214 "	Screw Stud			2 A.
1562j 37	22 "		Thumb Nut.		
43808 72	214 "	Spring			
8422 37	/81 "	Thread Gu	ide		and the second
41713 37	'80 Bobbi	n Winder, No			
		21, 27326, 41;			1997 - 1997 -
· •	503	56 D			
41714	Bobbi	n Winder (sw	inging autom	atic. left	1. j
		d) complete,			
		70 and two 11			- i - i -

BOBBIN WINDER

(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, LEFT HAND)

FOR 2996

This Bobbin Winder is the same as No. 41714 with the following exceptions:

	PLATE		1		
15072	7215	Bobbin Position Pin		 	
		Spindle.			

BOBBIN WINDER

NO.	PLATE	NAME
27538	20334	Spindle 27849 with 15072, 27850 and
		41828, in place of 27305
27850		Spindle Collar
41828		" " Pin
27328	20334	Stop Latch, in place of 27326
41604		Bobbin Winder, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27321,
		27328, 27538, 41598, 41600, 41825 and
		50356D, in place of 41713
41716	·	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, left
		hand) complete, Nos. 161, 41604,
		60770 and two 1186c

PROTECTOR

·	
NO. PLATE	NAME
39489 7008	Arm with 39490
160c 7009	" Clamping Screw
39490	Blade
39491 7008	Bracket with two each 426c and 448c
426c 7009	" Adjusting Screw
50351j 7009	" Screw
39492 7009	Crank with 160c
39493 7009	" Bracket with 1120c and two 454c
454c 7009	" " Set Screw
52598 7009	" Hinge Stud
1120c 7009	" " Set Screw
39494 7008	Rod
15261 7009	" Collar with 237F
237r 7009	" " Set Screw
39495 7009	" Connection
176j 7009	" " Screw
1099F 7009	" Screw Stud
39496 7008	" Sleeve
448c 7009	" " Set Screw
39497 7009	" Spring
15261 7009	" " Collar with 237F
237r 7009	" " Set Screw
63753	Protector (front of needle) Nos. 1099F,
	39489, 39491 to 39494, 39496, 39497,
	52598 and two 15261
39498 ——	Protector (front of needle) complete, Nos.
	39495, 63753 and two each 1761 and
	50351j

STARTING LEVER AND FOOT LIFTER PARTS

131

	19 A. A. A.		
NO.	PLATE	NAME	
6439		Chain, 36 in. to 45 in., with 56864 and . 56865	•.
Note	: When	ordering No. 6439, state length required. \cdot	
56864	7236	Chain Hook (large)	
56865	7235	" " (small)	
17876	3728	Treadle with 443c	
17877	3728	" Pitman Rod (lower)	
17878	3728	" " (upper)	
17879	3728	" " Clamp with two 161E	11
161E	3724	" " Screw	
17880	3728	Treadle Pitman complete, Nos. 17877 to	
	1.0	17879	
17881	3716	Treadle Shaft	÷.,+
443c	7215	" " Set Screw	
17882	3718	" Spring	` N.,
17883	3728	" Stand	
17884		Treadle complete, Nos. 17876, 17881 to	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

17883 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 10 17885 ---- Treadle and Pitman complete, for power table, Nos. 17880 and 17884.....

STARTING LEVER ROCK SHAFT

6

NO.	PLATE	NAME
14224	·	Chain, length 10¼ in., with 56864
56864	7236	" Hook
7124	7242	Rock Shaft
27683	7242	" " Arm with two 356c
356c	20333	" " Set Screw
16128	7242	" " Hanger with two wood screws
		1 in. No. 10
32134	20334	Rock Shaft Spring
2770	7242	" " Stop Dog with 356c
356c	20333	" " " Set Screw
63981		Starting Lever Rock Shaft complete,
		Nos. 7124, 14224, 32134 and two each
		2770, 16128 and 27683

TABLE BELT GUIDE

NO. PLATE	NAME
39218 3728	Belt Guide with two 168E
168E 3748	" " Set Screw
17892 3728	Bracket with two 153E
17893 3728	Pulley
39219 3728	" Shaft (long) with 17896 and 63973
63973	" " wick (braided cotton)
39220 3728	" " (short) with 17896 and 63974
63974	" " " Wick (braided cotton)
17896 3718	" " Plug
153E 3724	" " Set Screw
39221	Table Belt Guide complete, Nos. 17892,
	39219, 39220, two each 17893, 39218
· ·	and three wood screws $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 12

THREAD LUBRICATOR

		1		1. C.		
NO.	PLATE	Cores -		NAME		
*62818		Thread	Lubricat	tor Brac	ket	
65087	20884			"	Exte	ension
50222	J20884				Scre	w
21202	20884	"				Friction
		Wash	er			
1529	E 20884	Thread	Lubrica	tor Brac	ket Scre	w Nut
62819	20884		44	Oil P	'ad (felt)	1
*62820					" Hold	er
65088	<u> </u>	"	"		u	6282(
65089	20884	Thread	Lubrica	tor Oil I	Pad Hol	der 65088
*65090						older Oi
and the second						
62824	20884	Thread	Lubrica	tor Oil	Pad R	etainer
62830	<u>. </u>	"	"	· · · · • • •	Reservo	oir
17822	20884			**	"	'Rivet
8068	20884	. 66,			"	
		Wash				
124371	20884	Thread	Lubrica	tor Oil	Reserve	oir Rivet
1.1.1.1.1.1		Wash	er (outsie	de)		
62827	20334	Thread	Lubrica	tor Oil	Wick	(braided
			a)			
65091	20884	Thread	Lubricat	tor com	plete. N	os. 8068,
		17822	, 62818.	62830. 6	5089 an	d 124371
65092	20884	Thread	Lubrica	tor 650)91 wit	h 1529E,
•		50222	J, 65087	and two	21202.	

THREAD UNWINDER

133

FOR TWO SPOOLS OR TWO LARGE CONES OF THREAD

NO. PLATE	NAME
225257 20335	Spool Rest with 201018c.
150203 20335	" " Cushion (felt)
225388 20335	" " Rod."
200383c 7235	" " " Set Screw
201018c 7235	" " Set Screw
202490 20335	" Stand with 200383c
225391 20335	Thread Guide
201696j 7235	" " Lock Nut
225326 20335	" " Position Cup
225324 20335	" " Rod with 208E and 225322
208E 3753	" " Screw
225322 20333	" " " Washer
225258 20335	Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 201696J,
	202490, 225257, 225324, 225326, 225388,
•	two each 150203, 225391 and three wood
	screws 1/8 in. No. 12
27739 7234	Thread Cone (wood) for large cones
225390 7234	" " Holder, for inverted cones
Note: 1	Nos. 27739 and 225390 are used with,

but not included in 225258

OBSOLETE PARTS

NO.	PLATE	NAME	11 - 1 2 - 1
39416	3786	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter for 68-28 Ma- chine	
39417	7204	Arch Clamp Foot Plate with 1607E and 2000, for 39421	
39421	<u>-</u>	Arch Clamp complete for 68-28 Machine,	÷
		Nos. 23k, 108j, 658j, 39410, 39412 to	
ŧ		39415, 39417 to 39420, 39431, 39433,	
		39438 to 39451, two each 1811, 191K,	
		1186c, 1229c, 1547j, 1651j, 17803, three	
	· ·	each 206F, 1302J, 1472J, five 613J, six	
		1853 and eight 10533	
63770	<u> </u>	Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank (left)	
		with 39307	
63771		Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank (right) with 39307	
*17701		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
		164E and 15405	1. j. j. j.

134		OBSOLETE PARTS
NO. P	LATE	NAME
*39279 -		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6,
		68-7, 68-9, 68-11, 68-12, 68-14 to 68-31
		and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines
*39282 -		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405, for 68-10 and 68-32
•		Machines
*39422 -		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405, for 68-28 Machine
*63804 -		Arm with 4449, 15404 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405, for 68-33 Machine
39230 3	743	Belt Cover Bracket
339r 3	748	" " Screw
23375 3	743	" " Hinge Block with 460c
23376 3	743	" " " Pin
460c 3	746	" " Set Screw
17940 3	725	" Shifter
17705 3	720	" " for 17847 and 17849
39201 3	725	
39223 3	726	" " Clamp for 39405 and 63759
1174д З	724	" " Screw for 17705 and 17940
1255 _J 3	726	""" " 39201
63737 -		Button Clamp (left) with 1053, 17723, 63743, 63979 and three 9311, for 63746
63979 7	239	Button Clamp (left) Extension for 63737
63738 ~	209	" " (right) with 1053J, 17723,
00100 -		63744, 63980 and three 9311, for 63746
63980 7	239	Button Clamp (right) Extension for 63738
63739 -		" " Arm with 17714 and 63788,
00100		for 63746
63751 -		Button Clamp Extension for 63737 and
00101		63738
63740 -		Button Clamp Spreader Lever for 63746.
≠ 104p -		" " " " Hinge Screw
	· •	for 63746
63741 -	<u> </u>	Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Plate for
		63746
63742 -		Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Plate Pin
		for 63745
1182E 3	705	Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Plate
		Screw for 63746
63743 -		Button Clamp Spring (left) for 63737
63744 -		(11810) 101 00100
63745 -		Stop with 17720 and 03142,
1059- 9	706	for 63746.
10991 9	480	Button Clamp Spring Screw for 63737 and
		63738

2

OBSOLETE PARTS 135NAME NO. PLATE Button Clamp (universal) complete, for 63746 -----14 to 45 line buttons, adjustable for buttons 1/4 in. to 1/2 in. thick, for 68-6 and 68-7 Machines, Nos. 104D, 1180J, 1181J, 1182J, 1182E, 1183J, 17718, 17719, 39242, 63737 to 63741, 63745 and two 1175..... 17727 3714 Feed Across Knuckle Joint..... " " " Connection 17728 3714 " " " " 1184j 3714 46 Hinge Screw..... 17730 3714 Feed Across-Lever Ball Stud " Socket Bearing 17733 3714 44 " " " Block ú " 17734 3714 (two pieces)..... 145F 3726 Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing Block Set Screw..... 1528J 3726 Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing Block Set Screw Nut..... 1187E 3715 Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Stud . " 17739 / 3715 " " " Sleeve 1652D 3715 Feed Cam Driving Regulator Adjusting Stud Thumb Nut. 17796 3715 Feed Cam Driving Worm with 453c, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7 and 68-9 to 68-12 Machines..... 17996 3726 Feed Cam Driving Worm with 453c, for 68-14 Machine..... 2117 3722 Feed Cam Driving Worm Pin " " Position Screw. 1299c 3746 " ". Set Screw for 453c 3715 44 " 17796 and 17996..... 3012 3722 Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel Pin.... 17798 3713 " " Shaft..... 18416 3712 •6 ** " 17799 3713 " " '44 Bracket..... 18417 3712 " 44 for 18416..... " " 1177_J 3710 Screw (back) 1193J 3724 " " " " " (front)... 17809 3725 Knife Bar with 17813 and 17814, for 17816..... 17913 3716 Knife Bar with 17914 and two 17814..... " " Connection 63808 with 17917, 17914 3700 for 17913..... 17916 3700 Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud for 17917.....

11 . 1

136 OBSOLETE PARTS

					the second se
		PLATE	NAME	· · · · ·	1
	17917	<u> </u>	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block 17915 with 17916, for 17914	· · · · ·	
and the second second	17812	3700	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate)	•	and the second
· · · · ·	-			s	
	17813	3720	Connection with 11010, for		
			17809	- ,	1
	17815		Knife Bar Connection Stud for 17813	1	
1 m	17816	3726	" " Driving Lever with 17817 to		<u> </u>
and the second second		1.1.1	17819, for 17809	an an a' an an a'	
	1196c	3721	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw for	1 () () () () () () () () () (No. State of the
			17816		and the second second
	17817	3700	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud for	and the second	
	· · ·		17816		
	17818	3726	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Spring		
			for 17816		
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	17819	3796 -	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Stop	· · · · ·	
	11019	0120	Pin for 17816.		
	17001	0717			
	17921	3717	Knife Bar Spring		
18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	17922	3717	5000 101 11012 and		No. 1 August Augus
			17913		
	17824	3720	Knife Cam Lever Bracket for 1197D	and the second second	
1.15	. 1197d	3724	" " Hinge Screw		
1	17825	3717	" Holder with 17826, 17830 and two-		
		• .	7298		
	17828	3717	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket with	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • •
			17827	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· 1319r	3717	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw.		
		3755	" Thread Retainer with 39277 and	1. S. N. S.	
			two 39278		
	39272	3753	Knife Thread Retainer Stud for 39269		\$
•	17836	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring		
		3718	"" " " " " "	and the second	
	0013	0110	Gaussie		
		,	Screw	1	
	229j	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap		
			Screw for 15171	1. Sec.	
	17847	3720	Pulley (loose) 2½ in. diam.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	17941	3725	" " 21/8 in. diam., for 17955		
	17849	3720	" (tight) 21/2 in. diam., with 2269		
	39434	3792	Presser Bar for 68-28 Machine	1	
21 J. B. A.	1203c		Starting Lever Hinge Screw		
· · · ·	17943	3741	" " Treadle with 196r and	1	No. and Constant of the
			443c, for 17945		
	17044	3741	Starting Lever Treadle Extension for	· · · · · ·	
	11011	. 0111	17945		
1997 - Alexandre Ale	1965	3718	Starting Lever Treadle Extension Set	· · · · · ·	Care and State
	1.1.1		Screw for 17943		
	17881	3716	Starting Lever Treadle Shaft for 17945		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				5. X	
)
11 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -				· · · · · · ·	
•					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	f				
 A 1 (1) A 1 (1)				11. A 11. A 14	🕅 taren 👘 👘 🖉 🖓 🖓

. OBSOLETE PARTS 137

Δ.

NO. PLATE NAME 17945 — Starting Lever Treadle complete for 17891, Nos. 17881 to 17883, 17943, 17944 and two wood serews 1 in. No. 10. 17891 — Starting Lever Treadle and Pitman com- plete, Nos. 17880 and 17945 39202 3725 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63945 — " " for 39345 63945 — " " " for 39345 7000 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 and 63750. … 1 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw. … 1 12052 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281. … 1 1			•	. OBSOLETE PARTS 137
 17945 — Starting Lever Treadle complete for 17891, Nos. 17881 to 17883, 17943, 17944 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 10		WO		NAME.
Nos. 17881 to 17883, 17943, 17944 and two wood serews 1 in. No. 10			FUAID	
 two wood screws 1 in. No. 10	· · · .	11940		
17891 — Starting Lever Treadle and Pitman complete, Nos. 17880 and 17945 39202 3725 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63945 — " " " " " " " " " " 63945 with 18443 and two 1933, for 39405 11771 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw. 17858 3720 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension for 164J and 1255J. 12553 3720 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension for 164J and 1255J. 12553 3726 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 and 63759. 164J 3724 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858. 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing. 160J 3714 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case With 18443 and two 1935, for 63759. *63759 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255, for 39281 and 39289. 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281. 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281. 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281. 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for		1. A SA		
plete, Nos. 17880 and 17945 39202 3725 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63945 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			•	
 39202 3725 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case		17891		Starting Lever Treadle and Pitman com-
 63945 — " " " " " for 39345 30345 3760 " " " " " " 63945 with 18443 and two 1935, for 39405 11775 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw				plete, Nos. 17880 and 17945
 30345 3760 " " " " "63945 with 18443 and two 1931, for 39405 11771 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw. 17858 3720 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Exten- sion for 1641 and 1255		39202	3725	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case
 39345 3760 " " " " " " " " " " " 63945 with 18443 and two 1937, for 39405 11771 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw		63945		"""""for 39345
 18443 and two 1931, for 39405 11771 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw. 17858 3720 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension for 1644 and 12551		39345	3760	
 1177J 3710 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw				18443 and two 1931, for 39405
 17858 3720 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension for 164<i>i</i> and 1255<i>i</i>	• • • • • •	1177J	3710	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
 1255J 3726 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 and 63759 164J 3724 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing		17858	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Exten-
 sion Screw for 17858 and 63759 164J 3724 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with 18443 and two 193J, for 63759 *63759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255J, for 39281 and 39289 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281 39281 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182c, 1196c, 1204c, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289		1955-	9706	
 164J 3724 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858. 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing. 160J 3714 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw. 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with 18443 and two 193J, for 63759. *63759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255J, for 39281 and 39289. 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281. 39281 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289. 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344. 39283 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289. 39280 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39281. 39283 3752 Isop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289. 39283 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289. 39283 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289. 39283 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289. 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 Machine, Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E, 1254C, 1262C, 1508E, 1662C, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D 	· . ·	12001	3120	
 sion Screw for 17858		104-	0704	
 1205c 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing		104J	0124	
 Stud Screw Bushing	· .	1005-	0701	
 160r 3714 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with 18443 and two 193, for 63759		12050	3721	
Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with 18443 and two 193, for 63759 *63759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318p, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 12551, for 39281 and 39289 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281 39281 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289 39283 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 39281 1182c, 1196		100	0714	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 39280 3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with 18443 and two 193, for 63759 *63759 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255, for 39281 and 39289		1001	3/14	
18443 and two 193, for 63759 *63759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318p, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255, for 39281 and 39289 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281 39281 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17870, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898p 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289		00000		
 *63759 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255J, for 39281 and 39289		39280	3743	
 with 1318b, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222, 39223 and two 1255J, for 39281 and 39289				
39222, 39223 and two 12551, for 39281 and 39289 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281 39281 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182c, 1196c, 1204z, 1254c, 1262c, 1508z, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898n 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 Machine, Nos. 1182z, 1196c, 1204z, 1254c, 1262c, -1508z, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898b		-63759		
and 39289 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281		1 - E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 18441 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 39281 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289	•			
for 39281	·			and 39289
 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898n 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289	'	18441	3752	
 39281 — Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E, 1254C, 1262C, 1508E, 1662C, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289				for 39281
 complete, for all machines except 68-10, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289		39281	'	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289	14. A T	1		
1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898D 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289				Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c,
17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898n 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344 39288 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289 39289		•		
 17860 3721 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring for 39281 and 39289			- 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 1	
for 39281 and 39289 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344 39288 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17360, for 39289 39289		17860	3791	
 430c 3759 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344		11000	0121	
Adjusting Screw for 39344		4300	3750	
 39288 3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket for 17860, for 39289	6 T.	1000	0103	
for 17360, for 39289 39289		20000	9750	Adjusting Screw for 39344
 39289 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket complete for 68-10 Machine, Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E, 1254C, 1262C, -1508E, 1662C, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D 		09400	5104	for 17860 for 20080
complete for 68-10 Machine, Nos. 1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D			· ·	
1182E, 1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D		39289		
1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D		• • • •		
17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D			14 A.	1182Е, 1196с, 1204Е, 1254с, 1262с,
	n Area 2	an an taon An		
39440 7204 Tape Feeding Foot Holder for 39421				17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898p
		39440	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Holder for 39421
and the second				
			÷.,	

OBSOLETE PARTS

. .

138

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39444	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (back) for
		39421
39445	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (front) for
		39421
17748	3722	Thread Eyelet (top of arm)
17870	3723	Throat Plate with 17749, 17871 and two
		each 1208D and 50406D, for flat buttons
		for all machines except 68-9
17925		Throat Plate with 17749, 17924 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for round
· .		bottom buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 and
		68-7 Machines
39214		Throat Plate with 17749, 39213 and two
		each 1208D and 50406D, for 68-9 Ma
		chine
39273	3755	Throat Plate with 17749, 17871 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for 39271, for
		flat buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-10 to 68-12 and 68-14 to 68-17
		Machines
39274		Throat Plate with 17749, 17924 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for 39271, for
		round bottom buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 and 68-7 Machines
00077		
39275	· .	Throat Plate with 17749, 39213 and two
		each 1208D and 50406D, for 39271, for 68-9 Machine
		68-9 Machine
Г		
	Genui	ne "SINGER" Needles should be used in "SINGER" Machines.
	ть	ese Needles and their Containers
		are marked with the
	C.	ompany's Trade Mark "SIMANCO" 1
. L		
I		Needles in Containers marked
- i i		"FOR SINGER MACHINES"
	· -	re NOT "SINGER" made needles, 2

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

 $\{3\}$

5 |P

÷

.1

•

۲.

ţ,

P ¥

ĵ.

÷

8 i

 ς.

NAME
Tape Feeding Foot Holder Hinge Screw
for 39421 and 39482
Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Hinge
Screw for 63988
Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Hinge Screw
for 41604 and 41713
Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw for
55283
Hand Stop Lever Hinge Screw for 68-10
and 68-32 Machines.
Button Clamp Stop (upper) Lever Hinge Screw for 39392
Clamp Arm (lower) Hinge Screw for 17987
" (upper) Hinge Screw for 17987
Hand Stop Lever Rod Connection Screw
for 68-10 and 68-32 Machines
Button Clamp Spreader Lever Hinge
Screw for 63746, obsolete
Button Clamp Spreader Link (left)
Hinge Screw for 39375, for 39392
Button Clamp Spreader Link (right)
Hinge Screw for 39376, for 39392
Button Clamp Stop (front) Lever Hinge
Screw for 39392
Smocking Indicator (left) Hinge Screw
for 63717
Smocking Indicator (right) Hinge Screw
for 63717
Arch Clamp Ring Holder Hinge Screw for
63854
Tape Feeding Foot Latch Hinge Screw
for 39421 and 39482
Shuttle Tension Spring Screw for 44001
Clamp Arm Bracket Adjusting Screw for
39336
Arch Clamp Pressure Spring Regulating
Screw for 63988
Crank Connecting Rod Cap Screw for
4292
Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing Block
Set Screw, obsolete
Shuttle Race Screw for 68-32 Machine

139

3

13.

۰.

- - - ⁴

.

ъÝ

6

đ,

.

	NO. PLATE	NAME
	153E 3724	Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft Set Screw for 17892
	155c 3718	Bobbin Winder Pulley Set Screw for 41600
	155c 3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw- for 21629
	158E 3724	Shuttle Race Screw for all machines except 68-32
	160j 3714	
	160J 3714	Feed Across Lever Hinge Stud Clamping Screw for 17731, 39309 and 63963
	1605 3714	Knife Bar Cap (front) Screw
	160c 7009	Protector Arm Clamping Screw for 39492
	160j 3714	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing Clamping Screw, obsolete
	161 _J 3724	Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket Screw for 41714 and 41716
	161E 3724	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp Screw for 17879
	164j 3724	Face Plate Screw
	164j 3724	Guide Pointer Screw for 68-27 Machine
	164E 3724	Presser Bar Lifting Lever Bracket Screw
,		for 17701, 39279, 39282, 39422, 63804 and 63989 to 63992
	164j 3724	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Exten- sion Screw for 17858, obsolete
	168E 3748	Table Belt Guide Set Screw for 39218
	172J 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Bracket Screw for 63717
	176ж 3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Screw for 39392
	176j 7009	Protector Rod Connection Screw for 39498
	181j 3738	Arch Clamp Frame Screw for 39251, 39256, 39421, 39471, 39482, 63728, 63735, 63820, 63854 and 63988
	181J 3738	Clamp Arm (lower) Bracket Screw for 17987
	181j 3798	Feed Across Plate Spring Adjusting Bracket Screw for 68-28 Machine
	183j 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Bracket Screw for 63988
	184E 3753	Belt Cover Bracket Screw Stud for 39290
	1851 3786	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Screw for 39421 and 39482

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

141

 $\sim 1_{1}$

ŧ

-- ije

1.67

, T -

NO. PLATE	NAME	
190j 3710	Arch Clamp Foot Adjusting Screw Bracket	
	Screw for 63985	
190j 3710	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter Screw for 68-9,	
	68-10, 68-20, 68-24, 68-32 and 68-34	
	Machines	
190ј 3710	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Screw for 63735	
190j 3710	" " Lifter Screw for 68-27 and	
	68-33 Machines	
190j 3710 -	Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank Plate	
	Screw for 63854	
190j 3710	Arm Side Cover Screw	
1903 3710	Buckle Clamp Lifter Screw for 68-22 Ma-	
	chine	
190j 3710	Button Clamp Lifter Screw for 68-1, 68-4,	
	68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29	
	and 68-30 Machines.	
190л 3770	Button Clamp Stop (upper) Releasing Arm Screw for 68-25 and 68-26 Ma-	
100- 9710	chines Clamp Arm Lifter Screw for 68-14 to	
19 03 3710	68-16, 68-18 and 68-23 Machines	
190j 3710	Clamp Lifter Screw for 68-19, 68-36 and	
1901 2110	68-37 Machines	
190j 3710	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Spring	
1903 0110	Screw for 39297	
190J 3710	Knife Bar Extension Screw	
190j 3710	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support	
	Screw	
190c 3710	Shuttle Race Back Screw for 63815	
190ј 3710	Smocking Attachment Lifter Screw for	•
•	68-31 Machine	
190j 3710	Smocking Clamping Blade Screw for 63717	
190ј 3710	Tripping Point Screw for 17751, 17754,	
	17756, 17757, 17759 to 17761, 17764 to	
-	17774, 17779, 17780, 17783, 17786,	
	17787, 18398, 39430, 39473 and 63830	
191ĸ 3786	Arch Clamp Check Screw for 39482	- · ·
191 k 3786	" " Foot Screw for 39421 and	•*
	39482	
193j 3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing	
All and a second s	Block Screw for 39280, 39345 and	
100-0010	63978.	294 ¹ 1
196 F 3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm Set	1.
106- 9710	Screw for 17839 Presser Bar Collar Set Screw for 17841	
196F 3718 196F 3718	Starting Lever Treadle Extension Set	
190F 9118	Screw for 17943, obsolete	
	DOLOW TOP TABAO, OUSOICLE.	

. . .

-

142

4 3

÷

NO. PLAT	
196 F 3718	
199ь 7218	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever
•	Hinge Screw Stud Cap Screw for 68-34
	Machine, obsolete
206 F 3787	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (back)
	Screw for 39421 and 63813
206f 3787	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (front)
	Screw for 39421 and 63813
2073 3769	Button Clamp Foot Screw for 39392
208E 3753	
	Screw for 225324
211 k 7208	Arch Clamp Shank Screw for 39471
217j 3731	" " Foot Plate Cap (lower) Screw
	for 63988
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Cap (upper)
	Screw for 63988.
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Screw for 17969,
017 0501	39251, 39256, 63728, 63820 and 63839
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring Screw for 17969,
017	63728 and 63839
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring Screw (lower)
017- 0701	for 39251, 39256 and 63820
217j 3731	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder
217 _J 3731	Screw for 63854.
2175 3731 2175 3731	Arch Clamp Shank Plate Screw for 39471.
2113 3101	" " Spreader Spring Screw for 39471
217j 3731	Bar Locating Finger Screw for 68-34 Ma-
2110 0101	chine, obsolete
217j 3731	Belt Cover Screw
2171 3770	Tension Releaser Bracket Screw for 68-25
	and 68-26 Machines
219ĸ 3767	Arch Clamp Foot Screw for 63729 and
	63730
220J 3729	Clamp Leveling Thumb Screw Stop
	Bracket Screw for 17953 and 39226
220j 3729	Clamp Stretching Ring Spring Adjusting
	Screw for 17953 and 39226
226j 7215	Arch Clamp Indicator Finger Screw for
	63854
226j 7215	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap
	Screw for 15171
229j 3702	Arch Clamp Indicator Plate Screw for
	63854
229j 3702	Buckle Clamp Spring Screw for 63971
229j 3702	Button Clamp Spring Screw for 63928 and
	63929

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 143

6

NO. PLATE	NAME
2291 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw for 15171, obsolete
229j 3702	Tension Releaser Screw for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines
233j 3722	Arch Clamp Foot Yielding Presser Spring Screw for 39215
2331 3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Spring Screw for 39392
233j 3769	Button Clamp Stop (upper) Lever Spring Screw for 39377, for 39392
233j 3770	Button Clamp Stop (upper) Regulator Screw for 39392
233J 3722	Face Plate Thread Guard Screw for 17725
2331 3722	Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Plate
2005 0122	Adjusting Screw for 17725
236J 3705	Bar Locating Finger Holder Extension
2000 0100	Screw for 68-34 Machine, obsolete
236J 3705	Button Clamp Spring Screw for 17898 and
	17904
237F 3724	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-
	ing Rod Collar Set Screw for 63951
237г 3724	Needle Set Screw for 17831 and 63782
237F 7009	Protector Rod Collar Set Screw for 15261.
237г 7009	" " Spring Collar Set Screw
	for 15261
237x 3724	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge Pin Collar Set Screw for 27659
240J 7237	Clamp Spring Screw for 63939
286в 3798	Tape Holder Tension Adjusting Collar
	Thumb Screw for 26073
287j 7213	Smocking Guide Thumb Screw for 63717.
330 _J 3796	Thread Wiper Body Finger Screw for
	68-28 and 68-32 Machines
335j 3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
005 0510	Extension Screw for 39350
337 J 371 8	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
337j 3718	Screw, obsolete Thread Wiper Body Wire Screw for 68-1,
9911 9118	68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to
1	68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36
	to 68-38 Machines
356c 20333	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Arm Set Screw for 27683
356c.20333	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Stop Dog Set
0000.00000	Screw for 2770
375c 3724	Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw
377c 3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw

7.

4

...

۰<u>ب</u>

2 M	
NO. PLATE	NAME
389F 3748	Belt Cover Bracket Screw, obsolete
391j 7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Plate Screw
	for 63842
398E 3702	Shuttle Main Spring Screw for 39295
402j 7208	
405E 7214	" " Bar Locating Finger Screw
	for 63988
405j 7214	Feed Plate Screw for 63820, obsolete
419E 7214	Bobbin Winder Tension Screw Stud for
	60770
426c 7009	Protector Bracket Adjusting Screw for
1 - 14 1	39491
430c 3759	
	Adjusting Screw for 39344, obsolete
443c 7215	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle
5. 	Shaft Set Screw for 17876 and 17943
446c 3724	Thread Take-up Cam Set Screw for 18392,
	39204 and 39324
448c 7009	Protector Rod Sleeve Set Screw for 39491
448c 3722	Tension Screw Stud Set Screw for 17725.
453c 3715	Bed Frame Hinge Connection Set Screw
AF0. 001 F	for 39233.
453c 3715	Feed Cam Driving Worm Set Screw for
453c 3715	17796 and 17996, obsolete
4000 0/10	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel Set Screw for 17797, 17997 and 39212
453c 3715	Presser Bar Guide Bracket Set Screw for
4000 0110	17842
453c 3798	Table Bracket Machine Holder Connec-
1000 0100	tion Set Screw (Attachments and Acces-
	sories)
454c 7009	
	39493
457c 3702	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 39209 and
	39487
460c 3746	Belt Cover Hinge Block Pin Set Screw for
	23375, obsolete
460c, 3746	Guide Set Screw for 39205
462c 8702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Set Screw for
	# ^{**} 15161, 15162, 15164 and 15165
462c 3702	Shuttle Driver Set Screw for 2441
466н 3702	" Tension Regulating Screw for
	44001
578x 3729	Clamp Stretching Ring Spring Screw for
	17953 and 39226
591 F 7214	Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw for
	33942

· r ...

· . k

脖

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 145

ŅU	MERICAL LIST OF PARTS 145
NO. PLATE	NAME
592E 7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Stop Screw for 33942
600c 3722	Tension Screw Stud for 16202
613J 3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch Disengaging
0100 0,00	Wedge Screw for 63813
613J 3787	Tape Guide and Cutter Spring Bracket
0100 0101	Screw for 39421 and 63813
635c 3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Screw Bearing
641c 3726	Thread Wiper Body Support Set Screw
0110 0120	for all machines except 68-33
6581 3787	Tape Feeding Foot Head for 39421 and
000. 0101	39482
662D 3746	Shuttle Driver Thread Pull-off Screw for
0020 0110	39209
690j · 3748	Knife Bar Cap (back) Screw
690j 3748	" " (intermediate) Screw
691F 3724	Throat Plate Screw
704c 3754	Knife Bar Stop Block Screw for 39299
706р 7215	Needle Stripper Screw for 63785
714J 3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Spring Thumb
1141 9109	Screw for 39392
747j 7208	Arch Clamp Spring Adjusting Screw for
B 44- 0 55 0	39471
766d 3770	Thread Wiper Body Hinge Screw for 68-25
-	and 68-26 Machines.
788d 7240	Arch Clamp Pressure Spring Screw Stud for 63988
810p 3759	Feed Regulator Post Guide Cap Screw for
810D 3759	39360
871J 3770	Button Clamp Lifting Screw Stud for
8/11 3/10	
000- 0704	68-25 and 68-26 Machines
880E 3724	Arm Screw.
896e 7235	Feed Across Connection Cap Screw for 63940 and 63942
898р 3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
	Joint Cap Screw for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967
907 р 7214	Shuttle Race Back Spring Screw for
	63842
910c 20333	Arch Clamp Foot Adjusting Screw for
	63985
934J 3714	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Plate Screw for
	39253 , 39254 , 39260 , 39301 , 39360 ,
•	39433, 63703 and 63833
957 k 3738	Clamp Spreader Lever Cap Screw for
30.10000	17987

--

.

- 1 1

146

NAME NO. PLATE 1019c 3754 Hand Stop Lever Rod Collar Set Screw for 21678..... 1035c 3702 Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud for 15171..... 10531 3786 Arch Clamp Check Shield Screw for 39482 Button Clamp Spring Screw for 63737 10531 3786 and 63738, obsolete..... 1053J 3786 Shuttle Race Cap Screw for 63946 1053J 3786 Tape Cutting Blade Screw for 39421 and 1057E 7213 Smocking Guide Holder Clamping Screw for 63713..... 1088c 7213 Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw for 56855..... Protector Rod Screw Stud for 63753..... 1099F 7009 Crank Hinge Stud Set Screw 1120c 7009 for 39493..... 1120к 7213 Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge Pin Set Screw for 63706..... 11273 3769 Button Clamp Stop (upper) Thumb Screw for 39392..... 1145J 3770 Button Clamp Stop (upper) Lever Spring Screw for 39387, for 39392..... 1174J 3724 Belt Shifter Screw for 17705 and 17940, obsolete 1175j 3704 Arch Clamp Hinge Screw for 39471..... " " Foot Spring Connection Hinge 1175J 3704 Screw for 17969, 63728 and 63839..... 11751 3704 Arch Clamp Foot Spring Screw (upper) for 39251 and 39256.... 1175j 3704 Buckle Clamp Hinge Screw for 63971 ... 1175J 3704 Button Clamp Hinge Screw for 17898, 17904, 63746, 63928 and 63929..... 1175J 3769 Button Clamp (left) Hinge Screw for 39392..... 1175J 3769 Button Clamp (right) Hinge Screw for 39392..... 11751 3769 Button Clamp Spreader Link Hinge Screw for 39392..... 1175J 3704 Clamp Hinge Screw for 17912, 39319 and 63939..... 1176J 3704 Buckle Clamp Arm Hinge Plate Screw for 68-22 Machine..... 1176J 3704 Button Clamp Arm Hinge Plate Screw for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines.....

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

NO. PLATE	NAME
1176j 3704	Clamp Arm Hinge Plate Screw for 68-19, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
1176р 3788	Feed Across Plate Spring Screw for 68-28 Machine
1177j 3710	Arch Clamp Frame Screw for 17969 and
1177 _J 3710	63839 Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring Bracket Screw for 68-22 Machine
1177 j 3710	Button Clamp Pressure Spring Bracket Screw for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines
•1177j 3710	Clamp Pressure Spring Bracket Screw for 17912, 17953, 17987 and 68-17, 68-19, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
1177 _J 3710	Feed Across Lever Bracket Screw
1177 J 3710	Feed Cam Shaft Bracket Screw (back)
1177j 3710	Knife Cam Lever Bracket Screw
1177 <i>J</i> 3710	" " Hinge Screw Bushing
· · · .	Clamping Screw for 39332
1177 J 3710	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Screw, obsolete
1178 _J 3710	Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring Screw for 68-22 Machine
1178j 3710	Button Clamp Pressure Spring Screw for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25,
	68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines
1178 _J 3710	Clamp Arm Screw for 39336
1178j 3710	" Pressure Spring Screw for 17987 and 68-17, 68-19, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
1180J 3705	Arch Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
	Thumb Screw for 39471
1180л 3705	Buckle Clamp Buckle Stop Thumb Screw for 63971
1180ј 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb Screw for 63971
1180J 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb Screw for 17898, 17904, 63746, 63928 and 63929
1180J 3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Lever Thumb Screw for 39392
1180j 3705	Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb
1100- 0707	Screw for 39319 and 63939
1180j 3705 1181j 3705	Clamp Stop Thumb Screw for 63939
1011 9409	Buckle Clamp Spreader Spring Screw Stud for 63971

123

NO. PLATE	NAME
1181j 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Spring Screw
	Stud for 17898, 17904, 63746, 63928
	and 63929
1181j 3705	Clamp Spreader Spring Screw for 39319
	and 63939
1182 _J 3705	Arch Clamp Spreader Screw for 39471
1182 J 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Screw for 63971
1182 _J 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Screw for 17898,
	17904, 63746, 63928 and 63929
1182E 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Plate
· · ·	Screw for 63746, obsolete
1182 _J 3705	Clamp Spreader Screw for 39319 and
	63939
1182 _J 3705	Clamp Spreader Spring Screw for 17912.
1182J 3770	Thread Wiper Body Support Extension
1100 0-00	Screw for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines
1182 _E 3705	Trip Lever Spring Screw for 39281, 39289,
1100 0905	63752, 63754 and 63967
1183j 3705	Arch Clamp Stop Screw for 39471
1183J 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Holder Screw for
1100- 0505	63971
11831 3705	Button Clamp Stop Screw for 17898,
1102- 2705	17904, 63746, 63928 and 63929
11831 3705	Clamp Spreader Holder Screw for 39319
1184, 3714	and 63939 Feed Across Knuckle Joint Connection
11041 0/14	Hinge Screw, obsolete
1185c 3714	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
11000 0714	Stud Set Screw for 17729
1186c 3781	Bobbin Winder Base Screw for 41714 and
11000 0701	41716
1186c 3701	Feed Across Plate Screw for 17969, 17987,
11000 0101	39251 , 39256, 39337 to 39339, 39421,
	39471, 39482, 63717, 63728, 63735,
	63820, 63839, 63854 and 63988, and
	for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-17, 68-19.

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

149

NO. PLATE	NAME
1190c 3715	Feed Regulator Stop Screw for all ma-
÷ .	chines except 68-33
1191 <mark>д</mark> -3715	Feed Regulator Thumb Screw
1192c 3724	" Cam Set Screw for 17751, 17754,
	17756, 17757, 17759 to 17761, 17764 to
	17774, 17779, 17780, 17783, 17786,
	17787, 18398, 39430, 39473 and 63830
1193J 3724	Feed Cam Shaft Bracket Screw (front) obsolete
1194p 3714	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Pivot Block Screw
1195E 3701	" " Screw Stud for 39253, 39254,
	39260, 39360, 39433 and 63703
1196c 3721	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw for
	17816, obsolete
1196c 3721	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever
	Hinge Screw
1196c 3721	Trip Lever Hinge Screw for 39281, 39289,
3	63752, 63754 and 63967
1197d 3724	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw, obsolete
1198c 3717	" Screw for 39488 and 63844
1200в 3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Hinge
	Screw
1201c 3700	Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw
1202 r 3724	Pulley (loose) Cap Screw for 17955
1203c 3724	Starting Lever Hinge Screw, obsolete
1204E 3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Hinge
	Screw for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754
1008 0001	and 63967
1205c 3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
1000-0701	Stud Screw Bushing, obsolete
1206с 3721 1207р 3710	Stop Cam Screw for 17955 Thread Wiper Body Hinge Screw for all
1207B 3710	machines except 68-25, 68-26 and 68-33
	Machines except 08-25, 08-20 and 08-55
1208J 3723	Button Clamp Spring Screw for 17931
12003 3120	and 17936
12081 3723	Clamp Hook Stop Screw for 17912
1208j 3723	" Spring Screw for 17912 and 39322
1208p 3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing Screw
	for 17870, 17925, 39214, 39273, to 39275
	39292 to 39294, 39402, 39457, 63786
	and 63791
1219j 3709	Clamp Spreader Stud for 17912
1220E 3706	Buckle Clamp Screw Stud for 39371
1220E 3706	Button Clamp Screw Stud for 17926 and
al all	17933

1220E 3706 Clamp Screw Stud for 39320.....

Ŧ

148

.

. . .

ĥ.,

٣

1187E 3715 Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Stud, obsolete

 1188b 3724
 Feed Across Regulator Hinge Screw.....

 1189b 3715
 " Link Screw Stud...

 1190c 3715 Arch Clamp Foot Spring Screw (upper)

1186J 3701 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring

for 63820, obsolete

68-21, 68-22, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29, 68-30, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines.....

Bracket Screw for 39347, 39349 and

63968.....

ū

 \sim

* 15

₽

NAME NO. PLATE 1229F 3798 Arch Clamp Check Spring Adjusting Screw for 39482..... 1229F 3767 Arch Clamp Foot Spring Adjusting Screw for 39421, 39482 and 63735..... 1229c 3767 Arch Clamp Spring Adjusting Screw for 63854..... 1254c 3726 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop Stud Screw Bushing for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967.... 1255j 3726 Belt Shifter Clamp Screw for 63993..... 44 " Screw for 39201, obsolete 1255j 3726 12551 3726 Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw for 39460.. 1255J 3726 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Extension Screw for 17858 and 63759, obsolete 1259c 7213 Smocking Guide Holder Arm Set Screw for 63706..... 1262c 3726 Starting Lever Hinge Screw for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967..... 1263J 3769 Button Clamp Spreader Thumb Screw for 39392..... 1263J 3729 Clamp Leveling Thumb Screw for 17953 and 39226..... 1264J 3729 Clamp Stretching Ring Hinge Screw for 17953 and 39226..... 1299c 3746 Feed Cam Driving Worm Position Screw, obsolete..... 1300s 3761 Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Block Screw for 39336..... 1302j 3769 Button Clamp Stop (front) Arm Holder Plate Screw for 39392 1302J 3788 Tape Guide Cap Screw (front) for 39421 and 63813..... 1302J 3788 Thread Wiper Body Wire Clamp Screw for 68-28 and 68-32 Machines 1318p 3748 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Stop Screw for 39405 and 63759..... 1319F 3717 Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw, obsolete

1328E 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
	Screw Bushing for 39263
1329j 3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring Screw
1336c 3755.	Knife Thread Retainer Screw Stud for 39269
1340c 7206	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter Screw for 63757
1343E 3753	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket

Screw...

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 151

NO. PLATE	NAME
1382F 3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw
1420 _E 3753	" " " Lock Stud Stop
	Screw for 39297
1441c 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm Set Screw for
	18415, 39211 and 39231
1442c 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm Position Screw
	for 18415, 39211 and 39231
14721 3788	Tape Guide Cap Screw (back) for 39421
11120 0100	and 63813
1508E 3726	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
10001 0120	Stud Screw Bushing Lock Nut for
	39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967.
1513J 3724	Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Nut
1513j 3724	" " " " " Screw
10103 0124	Bearing Nut
1517e 3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
TOLUE OUDE	Screw Bushing Nut for 39263
1518E 3718	Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw Nut
1518E 3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw
1010E 0110	Nut.
1519E 3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw
1919E 9102	Stud Nut for 15161, 15162, 15164 and
	15165
1500- 2704	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting
1520e 3724	Screw Nut
1500- 2750	
1520E 3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw Nut for 39344
1528J 3726	Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing Block
10281 0120	
1529E 20884	Set Screw Nut, obsolete Thread Lubricator Bracket Screw Nut for
1329E 20884	
1547- 9700	65092
1547ј 3798	Arch Clamp Check Spring Adjusting
1645 0505	Screw Lock Nut for 39482
1547 J 376 7	Arch Clamp Foot Spring Adjusting Screw
1545. 0500	Lock Nut for 39421, 39482 and 63735.
1547 <i>s</i> 3798	Arch Clamp Spring Adjusting Screw Lock
1550. 5000	Nut for 63854
1550j 7208	Arch Clamp Spring Adjusting Screw Lock
1 500 - 0500	Nut for 39471
1560c 3722	Tension Regulating Thumb Nut for
1500 0000	16202
1562J 3722	Bobbin Winder Tension Regulating Thumb
	Nut for 60770
1565р 3754	Hand Stop Lever Rod Head for 68-10 and
	68-32 Machines.
1601J 20333	Arch Clamp Foot Adjusting Screw Nut
	ton 674196

а ⁵ ,

٠,

Я,

	152 NU	MERICAL LIST OF PARTS
	NO. PLATE	NAME
	16071 3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Nut for 39392
	1607E 3786	Tape Feeding Foot Holder Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 39417 and 39478.
	1611E 7240	Arch-Clamp Foot Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 51854
	1620j 7215	Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw Nut for 41604 and 41713
	1649c 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud Nut (left)
	1650c 3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud Nut (right)
	1651j 3701	Feed Across Plate Screw Nut for 17969,
		17987, 39251, 39256, 39337 to 39339, 39421, 39471, 39482, 63717, 63728,
		63735, 63820, 63839, 63854 and 63988 and for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-17,
		68-19, 68-21, 68-22, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29, 68-30, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
	1651E 3701	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Adjusting Stud Lock Nut
	1651 _J 3701	Smocking Clamping Blade Lifting Hook Lock Nut for 63717
	1652d 3715.	Feed Cam Driving Regulator Adjusting Stud Thumb Nut, obsolete
	1653c 3724	Feed Cam Shaft Nut.
	1654c 3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw Nut for 39336
	1654c 3701	Feed Plate Nut for 17969, 39251, 39256, 39337 to 39339, 39471, 39482, 63717,
• •		63728, 63735, 63839, 63854 and 63988,
		and for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-17, 68-19, 68-21, 68-22, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29, 68-30, 68-34, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines.
	1654c 3701	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1980
	1655c 3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1953
••	1656J 3706	Buckle Clamp Screw Stud Thumb Nut for 39372
	1656j 3706	Button Clamp Thumb Nut for 17932 and 17937
	1656j 3706	Clamp Thumb Nut for 39323
	1657J 3709.	" Spreader Stud Thumb Nut for 17912
· · ·	1662c 3726	Starting Lever Hinge Screw Nut for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 153

		· .
NO. P	LATE	NAME
1676c	3746	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw
		Stud Nut
1681c		Knife Bar Driving Lever Hinge Screw Nut
1698e	3753	"Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw
		Nut for 39406, 39474, 39475, 39477,
		63787, 63794, 63843 and 63845
1819	3724	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Stud for 3072
1822	3753	Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Stud for 18393
1823	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Roller and Stud for 39439
1952	3714	Feed Across Lever Roller and Stud for
		17729
1953	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud
		with 1655c and 14017, for 17742, 39312 and 39361
1980	3759	Knife Cam Lever Roller and Screw Stud
	•	with 1654c, for 39330
2000	3786	Tape Feeding Foot Holder Roller and
• •		Screw Stud for 39417 and 39478
2002	3722	Arm Dowel Pin
2022	3722	Pulley (tight) Pin
2049	5697	Guide Stop Pin for 68-27 Machine
2049	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin
2049	3702	Shuttle Driver Pin
	3716	Presser Bar, for all machines except 68-28.
2073	3702	Shuttle Bobbin for 39296
*2075 -	<u> </u>	" Cover for 44001
2076	3702	" " Hinge Pin for 39296
2078	3702	" Delivery Eye Thread Guard for
		44001
2080 3	3702	Shuttle Delivery Eye Thread Guard Rivet for 44001
2082	3702	Shuttle Main Spring for 39295
	3702 3702 ·	" " Steady Pin for 39295
	3702 3702	" Tension Spring for 44001
	3702 3702	" " " Plate for 44001
	3722	Tension Disc for 56791
	3722	" Spring for 56791
	3722	" Thread Guard for 63736
	3722	Face Plate Thread Guard for 17725
	3722	Freed Cam Driving Worm Pin, obsolete
	3722	Thread Take-up Spring for 56791
	3722	" " " Regulator Plate
		for 17725

· •

,

154

*. * .

.

-

-

.

۰.

ł

		•
NO.	PLATE	NAME
2211	3702	Shuttle Bobbin Retaining Spring for
		39295
2212	3702	Shuttle Bobbin Retaining Spring Rivet
		for 39295
2269	3770	Button Clamp Stop (upper) Releasing
		Arm Pin for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines
2269	3722	Pulley (loose) Bushing Position Pin for
2200		17849 and 17942
2441	7214	Shuttle Driver 2542 with two 462c, for
2441	1214	68-32 Machine
DAFE	3781	Bobbin Winder Tension Disc for 60770
2455 2515	5781 7214	Shuttle Body for 63535
2515	7214	"Bobbin Case Position Finger Rivet
2023	1214	for 33942
0.500	F014	Shuttle Race Cap Steady Pin for 63946
2523	7214	Snuthe Race Cap Steady I in for 00040
		Nos. 2531 to 2533 for 63842
2531	7211	Shuttle Race Back
2532	7214	" " Position Pin
2533	7211	" " " Spring
*2542		" Driver for 2441
2770	7242	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Stop Dog with
		356c, for 63981
2809	3718	Table Bracket Machine Holder Connection
		Hinge Pin for 17875
2973	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever for
2010	•	15141
2974	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever Fulcrum
2014	1211	Pin for 15141
<u>،2975</u>	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring for
12970	(214	33942.
2996	7214	Shuttle Bobbin for 63535
3012		Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel Pin, ob-
0012	0.22	solete
3012	3722	Stop Cam Pin
3012		Thread Take-up Cam Pin
3052		Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin
3053	,	
0000		68-32
*3072	3711	Thread Take-up Lever with 1819, for
•		56855
3168	7211	Oscillating Shaft for 68-32 Machine
4292	3711	Crank Connecting Rod with two 145E
4304		Oscillating Rock Shaft with 4784
4448	3722	Arm Oil Tube for intermediate bearing

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 155

NO.	PLATE	NAME
*4449		Arm Shaft Bushing (front) for 17701,
		39279, 39282, 39422, 63804 and 63989
		to 63992
4784	3702	Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad for 4304
4822	3727	Wrench for 1528, 1547 and 1698 (Attach-
		ments and Accessories)
5569	3770	Button Clamp Stop (upper) Lever Spring
•		for 39392
6439		Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Chain,
		36 in. to 45 in., with 56864 and 56865
7071	3746	Arch Clamp Spreader Spring Screw
		Washer for 39471
7071	3746	Bar Locating Finger Screw Washer for
		68-34 Machine, obsolete
7071	3746	Knife Bar Extension Screw Washer
7124	7242	Starting Lever Rock Shaft for 63981
7263	3718	Table Bracket Machine Holder Connec-
		tion for 17875
7298	3717	Knife Holder Pinion Dowel Pin for 17825
		and 39269
7401	3738	Clamp Arm (lower) Bracket Steady Pin
		for 17987
7476	3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block Steady Pin
	,	for 17987, 39253, 39254, 39260, 39360,
		39433, 63703 and 63833
7553	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for
		33942
8068	20884	Thread Lubricator Oil Reservoir Rivet
0000		Washer (inside) for 65091
8282	7215	Arch Clamp Ring Compensating Stud
0202	•	Spring for 63854
8422	3781	Bobbin Winder Tension Thread Guide
0		for 60770
8505	2033 3	Feed Plate Screw Stud Rivet for 39253,
0000	20000	39254, 39260, 39360, 39433 and 63703.
8589	3722	Feed Across Lever Bracket Dowel Pin
8589	3722	Knife Cam Lever Bracket Dowel Pin
9261	3746	Bed Frame Hinge Connection Pin for
2201	0,10	39233
0011	0747	
9311	3747	Buckle Clamp Spring Steady Pin for 39363 and 39364
		-
9311	3747	Button Clamp Spring Steady Pin for
		18464, 18465, 39238, 39239, 63737 and
		63738
9311	3747	Clamp Spring Steady Pin for 63933 and
		63934

₽

640

4

 $\gamma_{i}^{(n)}$

.

.

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	9558	3757	Clamp Buckle Stop Rivet for 39314 and 39315
	, 9780	3781	Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket Position Stud for 60770
	10875	3727	Wrench for 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1611, 1649, 1650 and 1662 (Attachments and Accessories)
	11831	7200	Screw Driver, large (Attachments and Accessories)
	12424	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer for 15171
	13211	20333	Tape Holder Tension Adjusting Spring for 28807
	14008	3737	Clamp Arm (upper) Bracket Hinge Pin for 63781
	14017	3715	Feed Regulator Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1953
	14079	3731	Arch Clamp Frame Dowel Pin for 17969, 39251, 39256, 39471, 63728, 63735, 63820, 63839, 63854 and 63988
	14224	<u> </u>	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Chain, length 101/4 in., with 56864, for 63981
	15072	7215	Bobbin Winder Bobbin Position Pin for 27538
	15140	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch for 15141
	15141	· <u> </u>	" " Hinge for 33942, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140
	*15160		Oscillating Shaft Crank for 15161
	*15161		Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for all
			machines except 68-32, Nos. 462c,
		0-00	1519E, 15160 and 15171
	15162	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for all machines except 68-32, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15425 and two 462c
	15163		Oscillating Shaft Crank for 15164
,	*15164		Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 68-32 Machine, Nos. 462c, 1519E, 15163 and 15171
	15165	7213	Oscillating Shaft Crank complete for 68-32 Machine, Nos. 1519E, 15171, 15426 and two 462c.
	15170	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block for 15171
	15171	3702	Oscillating Shaft Crank Slide Block com- plete for 15161, 15162, 15164 and 15165,
	1 5001	2000	Nos: 226, 1035c, 12424 and 15170

15261 7009 Protector Rod Collar with 237F, for 63753

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 157

*

NO.	PLATE	NAME
15261	7009	Protector Rod Spring Collar with 237F, for 63753
15278	7235	Shuttle Tension Spring for 33942
*15404	,-	Trade Mark for 17701, 39279, 39282, 39422, 63804 and 63989 to 63992
15405	20333	Trade Mark Rivet for 17701, 39279, 39282, 39422, 63804 and 63989 to 63992
15425		Oscillating Shaft Crank for 15162
15426		" " " " 15165
16128	7242	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 63981
16202		Tension Screw Stud 600c with 1560c, for 56791
16532	3722	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket Dowel Pin
*17701		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each 164E and 15405, obsolete
17702	3728	Arm Shaft
17703	3711	" " Bushing (back)
*17704	·	Bed for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to
XXX		68-12, 68-14 to 68-19, 68-21 to 68-23, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29 to 68-32, 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines
17705	3720	Belt Shifter for 17847 and 17849, obsolete
17706	3704	Button Clamp (left) with 17723, for 17898.
17707	3704	Button Clamp (right) with 17723, for 17898
17708	3710	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter with 17866, for 68-11, 68-34 and 68-38 Machines
17708	3710	Arch Clamp Lifter with 17866, for 68-27
17708	3710	Button Clamp Lifter with 17866, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines
17708	3710	Clamp Arm Lifter with 17866, for 68-17 Machine
17708	3710	Clamp Arm (upper) Lifter with 17866, for 68-12 Machine
17708	3710	Clamp Lifter with 17866, for 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
17708	3710.	Smocking Attachment Lifter with 17866, for 68-31 Machine
17710	3704	Buckle Clamp Arm Hinge Plate for 68-22 Machine.

ۍ

156

÷.,

÷ ()

.

È.

٠Ĵ.,

 $\dot{r}_{\rm c}$

		• ·
NO.		
1771	0 3704	Button Clamp Arm Hinge Plate for 68-1,
		68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25, 68-26,
		68-29 and 68-30 Machines
1771	0 3704	
		and 68-37 Machines
1771	1 3704	Button Clamp Arm Hook for 17901 and
		39377
1771	1 3704	
1771	2 3710	
		Machine.
1771	2 3710	
		68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-29 and 68-30
		Machines
1771	2 3710	
		68-17, 68-19, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
1771	3 - 3710	
		for 68-22 Machine
1771	3 3710	
		68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21, 68-25,
	,	68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines
1771	3 3710	
		17953, 17987 and 68-17, 68-19, 68-36
		and 68-37 Machines.
1771	4 3704	
		Block for 17927 and 63970
1771	4 3704	
•		Block for 17901, 17927, 39377, 63739
		and 63927
1771	4 3704	
		17901, 17908, 17927, 17947 and 63935.
1771	6 3705	Button Clamp Spreader for 17898 and
		17904
1771	6 3705	Clamp Spreader for 39319 and 63939
1771		Arch Clamp Spreader Lever for 39471
1771	7 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Lever for 63971
1771	7 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever for 17898,
		17904, 63928 and 63929
1771	7 3705	Clamp Spreader Lever for 39319 and 63939
- 1771		Arch Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
		Thumb Screw Washer for 39471
1771	8 3705	Buckle Clamp Buckle Stop Thumb Screw
		Washer for 63971
1771;	8 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
		Thumb Screw Washer for 63971
1771	8 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever Locking
	5 5140	Thumb Screw Washer for 17898, 17904,
		63746, 63928 and 63929
		00910, 09340 and 00343

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

.

.

159

÷.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17718	3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Lever Thumb
		Screw Washer for 39392
17718	3705	Clamp Spreader Lever Locking Thumb
		Screw Washer for 39319 and 63939
17718	3705	Clamp Spreader Stud Thumb Nut Washer
		for 17912
17718	3705	Clamp Stop Thumb Screw Washer for 63939
17719	3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Spring for 63971
17719	3705	Button Clamp Spreader Spring for 17898,
		17904, 63746, 63928 and 63929
17719	3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Spring for 39392
17719	3705	Clamp Spreader Spring for 39319 and
		63939
17720	3705	Arch Clamp Spreader Steady Pin for
		39470
17720	3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Steady Pin for
		39367
17720	3705	Button Clamp Spreader Steady Pin for
		17722, 17903, 18466, 39248 and 63745
17720	3705	Clamp Arm Pin for 39337
17720	3705	" Spreader Steady Pin for 39318
17721	3705	Button Clamp Spring, for flat buttons, for 17898
17722	3705	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for 17898
17723	3704	Arch Clamp Stud for 39461 and 39462
17723		Buckle Clamp Stud for 39363 and 39364
17723		Button Clamp Stud for 17706, 17707,
		17899, 17900, 18464, 18465, 39238,
ж.		39239, 63737 and 63738
17723	3704	Clamp Stud for 39314, 39315, 63933 and
	0.01	63934
17724	3711	Face Plate for 63736
17725	, <u> </u>	Face Plate complete, Nos. 448c, 2107,
		2127, 56791, 63736 and two 233j
17726	3714	Feed Across Connection Adjusting Stud
17727	3714	" " Knuckle Joint, obsolete
17728	3 3714	" " " Connection,
		obsolete
17729	3713	Feed Across Lever with 1185c and 1952
17730		" " " Ball Stud, obsolete

7

158

.

1

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17731	3713	Feed Across Lever Bracket with 17732
			and three 160, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7,
	•		68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-19, 68-22,
			68-23, 68-25 to 68-27, 68-29 to 68-32,
		۰.	68-34, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
	*17732		Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap for 17731
	ATTON	1 A.	and 63963.
	17733	3714	Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing, ob-
. •		0,11	solete
	17734	3714	Feed Across Lever Socket Bearing Block
	TUDI	0111	(two pieces) obsolete
	17735	3701	Feed Across Plate with 17741, for all
	11100	9101	machines except 68-28.
÷.,	17736	3713	Feed Across Regulator, for all machines
	11100	0(10	except 68-27 and 68-28
	17737	3714	Feed Across Lever Hinge Stud
	17738	3714	" " Regulator Adjusting Screw
	11100	9119	Stud Nut Washer (steel)
	17739	9715	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Stud
	11199	3715	
	17740	9715	Sleeve, obsolete.
	17740	3715	Feed Across Regulator Link, for all ma-
	10011	0501	chines except 68-28.
	17741	3701	Belt Cover Bracket Stud for 39290
1	17741	3701	Feed Across Regulator Link Stud for
	10040	0710	17735 and 39424.
	17742	3713	Feed Regulator with 1953, for 68-1, 68-4,
			68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-19,
1			68-22, 68-23, 68-25 to 68-27, 68-29 to
	· · ·		68-32, 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38 Ma-
1.			chines
1	17743	3715	Feed Regulator Post for 39253, 39254,
i di			39260, 39301, 39433, 63703 and 63833
	17744		Feed Regulator Hinge Stud
÷., .	17745	3715	" " Swivel for 68-1, 68-4,
	1.1		68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-19,
	· ·		68-22, 68-23, *68-25 to 68-27, 68-29 to
	•		68-32, 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38 Ma-
			chines
	17746	3719	Shuttle Race Back with 17747, for 63815.
	17747	3719_1	" " " Thread Guard Pin for
			17746
	17748	3722	Thread Eyelet (top of arm) obsolete
	17749	3723	Throat Plate Extension for 17870, 17925,
		1	39214, 39273 to 39275, 39292 to 39294,
			39402, 39457, 63786 and 63791
	17750	۰ <u></u> ۱	Knife Bar Extension 17820 with 17821
<			and two 17822

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

161

	NU	MERICAL LIST OF FARTS 101	
	· ·	NAME	,
	PLATE	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874	
17751		and four 190J, for 68-1 Machine	
10064		Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and	
17754			
10000	0710	four 190J, for 68-4 Machine Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and	
17756	3/12	four 1901, for 68-6 and 68-26 Machines.	
	•		
17757	. 	Feed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874	
	•	and six 1901, for 68-7, 68-25 and 68-31	
	•	Machines	
17759	⁻ .	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190j	
1.00	200	and 1192c, for 68-9 Machine	
17760	·	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901	1,
		and 1192c, for 68-10 Machine	
17761	·	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874	
111101		and four 1903, for 68-11, 68-12 and	1.1.1
		68-38 Machines	
17704		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903	1.1
17764		and 1192c, for 68-14 Machine	
17705		Feed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874	i i i Na dia
17765		and six 190J, for 68-15 Machine	
17766	·	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874	1. S.
11100	•	and four 1903, for 68-16 Machine	
17767		Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874 and	
11101	· · ·	four 1903, for 68-17 Machine	1.5.2.4
17768		Feed Cam with two 1192c and six each	
11100		1901 and 17874, for 68-18 Machine	1 a
17769	<u> </u>	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190s	
*****	•	and 1192c, for 68-19 Machine	
17770		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190	- 1, de
		and 1192c, for 68-20 Machine	- A
17771		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903	
		and 1192c, for 68-21 Machine	
17772	·	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901	
		and 1192c, for 68-22 Machine	
17773		Feed Cam with two 1192c and four each	÷
,	•	1901 and 17874, for 68-23 Machine	
17774		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190J	
		and 1192c, for 68-24 Machine	n de la comunicación Personales
17779		Feed Cam with two 1192c and four each	
		190j and 17874, for 68-29 Machine	
17780	. .	Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874	
		and four 1907, for 68-30 Machine	
17783		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1903	4
	41 - 1	and 1192c, for 68-33 Machine	1
17786	·······································	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901	24. 64 1
		and 1192c, for 68-36 Machine	

160

- **'**.

ţ

£.

3	NUMERICAL	LIST (\mathbf{DF}	PARTS	

. 1	02		
	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17787		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 190s
			and 1192c, for 68-37 Machine
	17796	3715	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 453c, for
			68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7 and 68-9 to 68-12
			Machines, obsolete
	17797	3713	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with
			453c, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to
			68-12, 68-15, 68-17 to 68-20, 68-22,
÷ -			68-24 to 68-28, 68-31 to 68-34 and 68-38
			Machines
	17798	3713	Feed Cam Shaft, obsolete
	17799	3713	" " " Bracket, obsolete
	17800	3701	" Plate (thin) for flat buttons, for
			68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-29 and 68-30
			Machines
•	17802	3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block for 17987.
			39253, 39254, 39260, 39360, 39433,
			63703 and 63833
î	17803	3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block Cover for
			17969, 17987, 39251, 39256, 39337 to
			39339, 39421, 39471, 39482, 63717,
			63728, 63735, 63820, 63839, 63854 and
			63988, and for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7,
	11 - P	a la serie	68-16, 68-19, 68-22, 68-25, 68-26, 68-29,
		4 C	68-30, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
	17804	3701	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Block Rivet for
		11	17987, 39253, 39254, 39260, 39360,
<i>′</i> .		18 AT	39433, 63703 and 63833
			Feed Plate Carrier Bar Pivot Block
1	17806	3701	" " Position Stud for 39253,
2 P 2			39254, 39260, 39360, 39433, 63703 and
		·	63833
	17806	3701	Feed Plate Rivet for 17987
•	17807		Knife (needle thread) for 39488
	17808	3717	" (shuttle thread) for 39488 and
	1 5000	0707	63844
• •	17809	3725	Knife Bar with 17813 and 17814, for
	17010	0700	17816, obsolete
	17810	3700	Knife Bar Cap (back)
	17811	3700	(170116)
	17812	3700	(intermediate) obsolete
	17813	3725	" " Connection with 17815, for
•	-	0.00	17809, obsolete
	17814	3700	Knife Bar Connection Rivet for 17809,
	15015	0800	17913 and 63807
	17815	3726	Knife Bar Connection Stud for 17813,
			obsolete
~			

þ

6

X

NO.	PLATE	NAME	
17816	3726	Knife Bar Driving Lever with 17817 to	
11010	0.20	17819, for 17809, obsolete	
		11013, 101 11000, 00001010	
	Nos. 1	7817 TO 17819 FOR 17816, OBSOLETE	
17817	3700	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud	
17818	3726	" " " " Spring	
17819	3726	" " " " Stop	
ŧ		Pin	
17820	3716	Knife Bar Extension for 17750	
17821	3717	" " Rack for 17750	
17822	3717	" " " Rivet for 17750	
17822	20884	Thread Lubricator Oil Reservoir Rivet	
		for 65091	
17824	3720	Knife Cam Lever Bracket for 1197D, ob-	
		solete	
17825	3717	Knife Holder with 17826, 17830 and two	
		7298, obsolete	
17826	3717	Knife Holder Pinion for 17825 and 39269.	
17827	3717	" " Stud for 17828 and	j,
		39270	
17828	3717	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket with	
		17827, obsolete	
17829	3717	Knife Thread Holder for 39488 and 63844	
17830	3717	" " PositionPinfor17825	<u>, s</u>
		and 39269	
17831	3716	Needle Bar with 237F, for all machines	
		except 68-33	
17834	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with	
•		17835, for all machines except 68-33	
17835	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Bushing	
		for 17834 and 63792	ġ.
17836	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring,	
		obsolete	
17837	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod	і. Л
17838	3718	" " " Adjust-	•
		ing Stud	
17839	3718	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Arm with	
		196F	
17840	3716	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Rod Support	
17841	3718	Presser Bar Collar, with two 196F	
17842	3718	" Guide Bracket with 453c	
17843	3711	" " Lifting Lever	
17844	3711	" " " Bracket for	
		17701, 39279, 39282, 39422, 63804 and	
		63989 to 63992	
17845	3716	Presser Bar Lifting Lever Rod.	
17846	<u> </u>	""""""Chain	

. .

. 1 ° . 7

. . .

162

8 (1) 14 (1) 14 (1)

1 -

.

e CL

i.

· .

÷.

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17847	3720	Pulley (loose) $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., obsolete
	17848	3720	" "Bushing for 17955
	17849	3720	" (tight) $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., with 2269,
			obsolete
	17853	3720	Starting Lever for 39281, 39289, 63752
			and 63754
	17854	3721	Stop Cam for 17955
	17855	3721	" " Interlocking Rod for 39405 and
			63759
	17858	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Exten-
			sion for 164J and 1255J, obsolete
	17859	3720	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Socket
			Joint for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754
			and 63967
	17860	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		1	for 39281 and 39289, obsolete
	17861	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
۰,			Stud for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754
	1.1.1.6		and 63967
à	17862	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Stop
			Stud Spring for 39281, 39289, 63752,
			63754 and 63967
	17863	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring for
			39405 and 63759
	17864	3721	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Stop for
	·		39405 and 63759
	17865	3710	Thread Wiper Body for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6,
			68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-24,
			68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36
			to 68-38 Machines.
	17866	3710	Thread Wiper Body Hook for 17708,
			17958 and 39206
	17867	3710	Thread Wiper Body Support for 68-1,
		(1,2,2)	68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to
			68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36
			to 68-38 Machines
	17868	3710	Thread Wiper Body Wire for 68-1, 68-4.
			68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-24,
ĺ.			68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36
			to 68-38 Machines
- 21	17869	3710	Thread Wiper Body Wire Screw Washer
			for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9 to 68-12,
n,	este L	•	68-14 to 68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34
*1			and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines
	17870	3723	Throat Plate with 17749, 17871 and two

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

165

		•	
	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17871	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for 17870, 39273 and 39292
	17872	3721	Trip Lever for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967
	17873	3721	Trip Lever Spring for 39281, 39289, 63752, 63754 and 63967
	17874	3717	Tripping Point for 17751, 17754, 17756, 17757, 17759 to 17761, 17764 to 17774, 17779, 17780, 17783, 17786, 17787, 18398, 39430, 39473 and 63830
	17875	7202	Table Bracket Machine Holder with 2809, 7263, 39484 and two wood screws
			1¼ in. No. 10 (Attachments and Accessories)
	17876	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle with 443c, for 17884
	· *	N	св. 17877 то 17879 гов 17880
,	17877	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Pitman Rod (lower)
. •	17878	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Pitman Rod (upper)
	17879	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp with two 161E
	17880	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Pitman complete for 17885 and 17891,
	17881	3716	Nos. 17877 to 17879 Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Shaft for 17884
	17881	3716	Starting Lever Treadle Shaft for 17945, obsolete
	17882	3718	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Spring for 17884 and 17945
•	17883	3728	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle Stand for 17884 and 17945
-	17884		Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle complete for 17885, Nos. 17876, 17881 to 17883 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 10
	17885		Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Treadle and Pitman complete, for power table, Nos. 17880 and 17884
	17886	3716	Starting Lever Pitman.
	17891	<u> </u>	Starting Lever Treadle and Pitman com- plete, Nos. 17880 and 17945, obsolete
٠	17892	3728	Table Belt Guide Bracket with two 153E, for 39221

27

each 1208D and 50406D, for flat buttons, for all machines except 68-9, obsolete...

.

통 기관,

÷.,

ACTOR.

~

.

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17893	3728	Table Belt Guide Pulley for 39221
17896	3718	" " " Shaft Plug for
		39219 and 39220
17898	3703	Button Clamp (universal) complete, for
		14 to 36 line buttons, for 68-1, 68-4,
		68-6, 68-7, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines,
$\mathcal{D} = \mathcal{D} = \{ f \in \mathcal{D} : f \in \mathcal{D} \}$		Nos. 236J, 1180J, 1181J, 1182J, 1183J,
11.1		17706, 17707, 17716 to 17719, 17721 or
		17938, 17722, 17901; 50237 K and two
		1175,
15000	0500	Button Clamp (left) with 17723, for
17899	3708	
		Button Clamp (right) with 17723, for
17900	3708	
		17904
17901	3704	Button Clamp Arm with 17711, 17714
		and 23227, for 17898 and 17904
17901	3704	Clamp Arm with 17711, 17714 and 23227,
		for 39319
17902	3708	Button Clamp Spring, for flat buttons, for
		17904
17903	3708	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for
· •		17904
17904	`` <u> </u>	Button Clamp (universal) complete, for
	•	26 to 46 line buttons, for 68-1, 68-4,
4 .		68-6, 68-7, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines,
		Nos. 2361, 11801, 11811, 11821, 11831, ,
× .		17716 to 17719, 17899 to 17901, 17902 or
		17939, 17903, 50237k and two 1175
17905	3727	Wrench for 1178, 1654, 1655, 1676 and
		1681 (Attachments and Accessories)
1 - 1 - 1 		
• .		оз. 17906 то 17911 гов 17912
17906	3709	Clamp (left) with 23219
17907	3709	" (right)
17908	3709	" Arm with 17714 and 63788
17909	3709	" Spreader Spring
17910	3709	" Spring
17911	3709	" Hook Stop
17912		Clamp complete, for hooks and eyes, for
a de la composition de la comp	1	68-6 and 68-7 Machines, Nos. 1182,
		1219J, 1657J, 17718, 17906 to 17911
		and two each 11753 and 12083
17913	3716	Knife Bar with 17914 and two 17814,
# 11010	0110	obsolete
17914	3700	Knife Bar Connection 63808 with 17917,
·		for 17913, obsolete

4

. 4

Ň,

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

1

1.21

NO.	PLATE	NAME
17915	3700	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block for 17917 and 63809
17016	9700	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud
17916	- 3700	for 17917, obsolete
17917		Knife Bar Connection Slide Block 17915
		with 17916, for 17914, obsolete
17919	3700	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud Spring
		for 39297
17921	3717	Knife Bar Spring, obsolete
17922	3717	" " " Stud for 17812 and
		17913, obsolete
17923	3701	Feed Plate (thick) for round bottom
		buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-29
		and 68-30 Machines
17924	3723	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
		17925, 39274 and 39293
17925		Throat Plate with 17749, 17924 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for round
		bottom buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 and
		68-7 Machines, obsolete.
17926	3706	Button Clamp with 1220s and 17928, for
17007	9708	17931
17927	3706	Buckle Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788, for 39372
17927	3706	Button Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788,
		for 17932 and 17937
17927	3706	Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788, for 39323
17928	3706	Buckle Clamp Position Stud for 39371
17928	3706	Button Clamp Position Stud for 17926
		and 17933
17928	3706	Clamp Position Stud for 39320
17929	3706	Button Clamp Spring, for flat buttons, for 17931
17930	3706	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back
		buttons, for 17931
17931		Button Clamp (end opening) complete
•		for 17932, Nos. 17926, 17929 or 17930
	-	and two 1208j
17932	·	Button Clamp (end opening) with Arm
		complete, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6 and 68-7
		Machines, Nos. 1656J, 17927 and
		17931
	N	ов. 17933 то 17935 г ор 17936
	14	UD. 11000 10 11000 FUR 11000

- 17933 3707 Button Clamp with 1220E and 17928. 17934 3707 66 66

Spring, for flat buttons .

, J

ì

5.

167

· .,

-

168

	109.	NU	MERICAL HIST OF FAILIS	
	NO.	PLATE	NAME Strain An and had	
	17935	3707	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back	17
	15020		buttons	•
	17936		Button Clamp (side opening) complete	17
			for 17937, Nos. 17933, 17934 or 17935	
			and two 1208j	17
	17937		Button Clamp (side opening) with Arm	
			complete, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, and 68-7	17
			Machines, Nos. 1656j, 17927 and 17936	
1	17938	3705	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back	and the second second
			buttons, for 17898	17
•	17939	3708	Button Clamp Spring, for stud back	· · · · ·
			buttons, for 17904	17
	17940		Belt Shifter, obsolete	17
	17941	3725	Pulley (loose) 2 ⁷ / ₈ in. diam., for 17955,	
the the second		0505		17
Street Bar	17942	3725	Pulley (tight) 27/8 in. diam., with 2269,	
	1	0	for 17955	17
	17943	3741	Starting Lever Treadle with 196F and	17
	17044	9741	442c, for 17945, obsolete	
	17944	3741		17
	17045		17945, obsolete	17
	17945		Starting Lever Treadle complete for 17891, Nos. 17881 to 17883, 17943, 17944 and	
			two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, obsolete.	
	180.40	0700		
ŧ	17946		Clamp with 17948, for 17953	
	17947	3729	And with 11114 and 00100, 101	17
	17040	9790	17953 and 39226	
1997 - A.	17948	3729	Clamp Hinge Stud for 17946 and 39225	*17
	. <u> </u>	Nos. 17	7949 TO 17952 FOR 17953 AND 39226	17
	17949	3790	Clamp Hinge Stud Pin	17
	17950		" Leveling Thumb Screw Stop Bracket	. 17
	17951	3729	", Stretching Ring	17
	17952	3729	" " " Spring	17
	17953		Clamp complete, for tying French knots,	17
			for 68-6 Machine, Nos. 578k, 1263J,	
			17946, 17947, 17949 to 17952, two	179
· · · ·			1264J and three 220J	
1.1	17954	3735	Feed Plate for 17953	179
· · · · · ·	17955		Pulleys complete, Nos. 1202R, 1206c, 3	
	11000		17848, 17854, 17942 and 63975	
· · · · · · · · ·	17957	3731	Arch Clamp Foot with 17959, for 39251.	179
	17958	3733	" " " I ifter with 17866, for	17(
		0,00	68-10, 68-20 and 68-24 Machines	179
1	17958	3733	Arch Clamp Lifter with 17866, for 68-33	179
	11000	0100	Machine	
	,	1.00		179
	1	· · .		
- 1				

	NU	MERIC	AL LIS	TOFI	PART	8	169
NO.	PLATE	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		NAMI	·. 2		
17958	3733	Buckle 68-22	Clamp Machin				
17958	3733	Clamp		ter witl	h 1786	6, for 6	8-14

17958	3733	Clamp Arm Lifter with 17866, for 68-14
		to 68-16, 68-18 and 68-23 Machines
17958	3733	
		chine
17959	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Lifting Stud for 17957,
		17964, 17965, 17972, 39215, 63817 and
		63984
17960	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Plate for 39251 and
		39256
17963	3731	Feed Plate for 39251
17964	3733	Arch Clamp Foot (left) with 17959, for
	.,	17969 and 63839.
17965	3733	Arch Clamp Foot (right) with 17959, for
		17969 and 63839.
17966	3733	Arch Clamp Foot Plate for 17969
17967	3733	" " Spring Connection for
		17969 and 63839.
17968	3732	Arch Clamp Frame for 17969 and 63839
17969		Arch Clamp complete for 68-10 Machine,
	1.1	Nos. 1654c, 17964 to 17968, 17970,
-		39254, 39302, two each 1175 <i>J</i> , 1177 <i>J</i> ,
	• 1.1	1186c, 1651, 14079, (17803) and five
		217
17970	3740	Feed Plate for 17969, 63839 and 68-19
		Machine
17971	3736	Feed Plate Carrier Bar for 39254
17972	3735	Arch Clamp Foot with 17959, for 39256.
17975	3735	Feed Plate for 39256
17976	3737	Clamp Arm (lower) left, for 17987
17977	3737	" " right, for 17987
17978	3737	" " " Bracket for 63781
17979	3738	" (upper) left, with 17986 and
197	• •	39257, for 17987
17980	3738	Clamp Arm (upper) right, with 17986 and
	• 11	39257, for 17987
17981	3737	Clamp Arm (upper) Bracket for 63781

17981 3737 Clamp Arm (upper) Bracket for 63781,...

Nos. 17982 to 17984 for 17987 n . .

~ •

17982	3738	Clamp	Pressure	Spring		
17983	3737	. "	Spreader.	Lever		11 A.
17984	3738	"	- 46 - 5	46	Friction Washer	
17985	3738	"	"		Hinge Stud for	
		39301				1.1

100

F

÷.

17986 3738 Clamp Spreader Stud for 17979 and 17980

· -.

•

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	17987	<u> </u>	Clamp complete for 68-12 Machine, Nos.
			181, 957к, 1177, 1178, 17713, 17802,
·.			17804, 17976, 17977, 17979, 17980,
		-**	17982. to 17984, 17988, 17989, 20437,
			39301, 63781, two each 1186c, 1651,
			39301, 03781, two each 11800, 10313,
			7401, 7476, 17803 and four each 90J
			and 17806
	17988	3737	Feed Plate (left) for 17987
	17989	3737	" " (right) for 17987
· .	*17990	3736	" " Carrier Bar for 39301
	1799 2	3740	Clamp Arm (lower) Hook for 63811
	17996	3726	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 453c, for
			68-14 Machine, obsolete.
	17997	3725	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with
		0,20	453c, for 68-14 and 68-21 Machines
	17999	3739	Clamp Arm with two 39257, for 39338
	18368	3714	Feed Plate Carrier Bar Plate for 39253,
· ·	10000	9114	39254, 39260, 39301, 39360, 39433 and
	- <u>`</u> .		
· · ·		-	63703
н. 1940 г. – С	18384		Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel Pin
	18384	3753	" " Pin
	18390	7214	" Plate Carrier Bar Plate for 63833,
n i i i			obsolete
~ 100	18392	7211	Thread Take-up Cam 55302 with 446c, for
	:		68-32 Machine
and a second	*18393	3752	Thread Take-up Lever with 1822, for
			55283
1	18398		Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901
	20020		and 1192c, for 68-32 Machine
	19415	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
	10410	0140	1442c, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-9
	· •		
			to 68-12, 68-15, 68-17 to 68-20, 68-22,
			68-24 to 68-28, 68-31 to 68-34 and
			68-38 Machines
	18416	3712	Feed Cam Shaft, obsolete
· ·	18417	3712	" " " Bracket, obsolete
	18433	3762	Arch Clamp Foot Plate for 63728
	18434	3762	" " Spring Connection for
			63728
. •	18441	3752	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
			for 39281, obsolete
	18443	3754	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Wearing
	10110	0101	Block for 39280, 39345 and 63978
	18459	7910	Feed Plate for 39471
	10408	1410	T CCU I 1200 101 394/1
1	1 - A	'N	os. 18464 to 18466 for 63929
	1010		
	18464	3764	Button Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723.

.

. •	NU	JMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 171	
NO.	PLATE	NAME	
18465	3764	Button Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723	
18466	3764	" " Stop with two 17720	
18468	3764	Feed Plate for 68-21 Machine	
18471	3759	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw Bushing for 18472	
18472		Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw Bushing 18471 with 50029c	۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰
18477	3767	Arch Clamp Foot Plate for 63735	,
18477	3767	" " Ring Holder Shank Plate for 63854	
18480	3739	Arch Clamp Foot Spring (heavy) for	
10100	0109	68-24 Machine	
18486	3739	Arch Clamp Spring for 63854	1997 - 19
18488	3759	Feed Regulator Post for 39360	
18489	3759	" " Guide for 39360	
18498	7202		
19793	3746	Belt Cover Knife Bar Stop Block Dowel Pin	
19793	3746	" Cam Lever Slide Steady Pin for	•
		39329	
20437	20333	Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring Screw Washer for 68-22 Machine	
20437	20333	Button Clamp Pressure Spring Screw	
		Washer for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-21,	
		68-25, 68-26, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines	-
20437	20333	Clamp Pressure Spring Screw Washer	
20107	20000	for 17987 and for 68-17, 68-19, 68-36 and	- 1 ⁹ -
	· · .	68-37 Machines	• 1. ^{1.}
01000	00001		
21202	20884	Thread Lubricator Bracket Screw Friction Washer for 65092	
21629	3718	Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c, for 63756	
21678	3754	Hand Stop Lever Rod Collar with 1019c,	
		for 68-10 and 68-32 Machines	
22003	3727	Wrench for 1550 and 1651 (Attachments and Accessories)	
22232	7213	Smocking Indicator (left) Hinge Screw Friction Washer for 63717	
22232	7213	Smocking Indicator (right) Hinge Screw Friction Washer for 63717	- A
23219	3709	Clamp Spring Steady Pin for 17906	
23227	3705	Button Clamp Spring Steady Pin for 17901	
23375	3743	Belt Cover Hinge Block with 460c, ob-	
		solete	
23376	3743	Belt Cover Hinge Block Pin. obsolete	
24122	3754	Hand Stop Lever Rod Spring for 68-10	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -

ĉ

and 68-32 Machines.....

• Ŀ,

ć

172

¥*.

	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	24412	7214	Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Plate for
	(63842
	26026	3727	Screw Driver, medium (Attachments and
			Accessories)
	26069	 ,	Tape Holder Disc Hub for 26916
	26073	20333	" " Tension Adjusting Collar
			with 286 B, for 28807
	26485	3727	Screw Driver, small (Attachments and
,	-0100	0,	Accessories)
	26910	3799	Tape Holder Bracket Wire for 28806
		3799	" " Disc, 6 in., for 28806 and
	20314	0199	26916
ļ	02012	3799	Tape Holder Disc complete for 28807,
	20910	9198	
	00010		Nos. 26069 and 26914
	26918		Tape Holder Tape Guide for 28806
	27305	3781	Bobbin Winder Spindle for 41713
	27321		" " Frame for 41604 and 41713
	, 27326		" " Stop Latch for 41713
		20334	"""""41604
	27538	20334	" " Spindle 27849 with 15072,
	. ÷ •		27850 and 41828, for 41604
	27659	7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge
			Pin Collar with 237x, for 63717
	27662	3727	Wrench for 1254 and 1508 (Attachments
			and Accessories)
	27683	7242	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Arm with two
			356c, for 63981
	27739	7234	Thread Unwinder Thread Cone (wood) for
			large cones, for 225258
	*27849		Bobbin Winder Spindle for 27538
	*27850		" " Collar for 27538
		3781	" "Brake (leather) for 41598.
		3781	" " Rivet for 41598
	28806	0.01	Tape Holder Bracket Wire complete for
	40000		28807, Nos. 26910, 26914 and 26918
	28807	3799	Tape Holder (straight) 6 in. disc, complete
		2 - 19 <u>1</u> -	for 68-28 Machine, Nos. 13211, 26073,
			26916 and 28806
	32134	20334	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Spring for
			63981
	32675	20333	Presser Bar Spring
	33941	20000	Shuttle Bobbin Case for 33942
	-	7235	Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 63535,
	00074	1 400	Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 7553, 15141,
			15278 and 33941
	36697	5697	Guide for 68-27 Machine
	- 30097 - 36698	5697	" Pointer for 68-27 Machine
	. 30098	.0097	Fointer for 08-27 Machine

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 173

5 5.

ं हरे हैं।

100

NO.	PLATE	NAME
3920		Belt Shifter, obsolete
39202	2 3725	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case, obsolete
*39203	3 3718	Needle Bar Connecting Link for 63756
39204	4 3711	Thread Take-up Cam 63749 with 446c,
		for all machines except 68-21 and 68-32
3920	5 3743	Guide with 460c, for 17953
3920	6 3731	Arch Clamp Foot. Lifter with 17866, for
		68-9 Machine
3920	9 3746	Shuttle Driver with 662p, 39210 and two
	· · ·	457c, for purl stitch, for all machines
		except 68-28, 68-32 and 68-38
3921	0 3746	Shuttle Driver Thread Pull-off, for puri
0001	0740	stitch, for 39209
3921	1 3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and 1442c, for 68-16, 68-23, 68-29, 68-30,
		and 1442C, for 08-10, 00-23, 08-29, 08-30, 68-36 and 68-37 Machines
2001	2 3743	Feed Cam Driving Worm Wheel with 453c,
9921	2 3/40	for 68-16, 68-23, 68-29, 68-30, 68-36 and
	·	68-37 Machines
3921	3 3731	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
00		39214, 39275, 39294 and 39457
3921	4	Throat Plate with 17749, 39213 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for 68-9 Ma-
		chine, obsolete
3921	5 3745	Arch Clamp Foot with 17959, 39216,
• • •		39217 and two 2333, for 68-11 Machine
3921	6 3745	Arch Clamp Foot Yielding Presser Spring
		(back) for 39215
3921	7 3745	Arch Clamp Foot Yielding Presser Spring
		(front) for 39215
	N	юв. 39218 то 39220 гов 39221
3921	8 3728	Table Belt Guide Belt Guide with two
		168E
3921	9 3728	Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft (long) with 17896 and 63973
. 3922	0 3728	Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft (short)
· ·		with 17896 and 63974
3922	1	Table Belt Guide complete, Nos. 17892,
		39219, 39220, two each 17893, 39218
		and three wood screws 11/4 in. No. 12.
3922		Belt Shifter for 39405 and 63759.
3922		" " Clamp for 39405 and 63759
3922		Clamp with 17948, for 39226
3922	0	Clamp complete, for 68-17 Machine, Nos. 578x, 1263J, 17947, 17949 to 17952,
· .		578 K, 1263J, 17947, 17949 to 17952, 39225, two 1264J and three 220J
		07440, UWU 14015 and Unfee 4405

, E

÷ `

1 ~ .

. ~

NO.	PLATE	I NAME
39227	3744	Feed Plate for 68-17 Machine
39230		Belt Cover Bracket, obsolete
39231	3746	Feed Cam Driving Worm with 1441c and
		1442c, for 68-14 and 68-21 Machines
· 39232	3749	Bed Frame Side Cover for 39233
39233		" " with 39232, two each 9261,
		39325, 39483 and four wood screws 11/4
		in. No. 12
39234	3750	Drip Pan for 39233.
39235		Knife Cam Lever Body for 39409.
39238	3747	Button Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723,
		for 63928
39239	3747	Button Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723,
00200		for 63928
39241	3748	Buckle Clamp Pressure Spring for 68-22
		Machine
39241	3748	Button Clamp Pressure Spring for 68-1,
00214	0.10	68-4, 68-6 and 68-7 Machines
39242	3748	Buckle Clamp Spreader for 63971
39242	3748	Button Clamp Spreader for 63746, 63928
	01.10	and 63929
39243	3748	Arch Clamp Spreader Spring for 39471
39244	3747	Button Clamp Spring (left) for flat buttons,
	0.11	for 63928 and 63929
39245	3747	Button Clamp Spring (right) for flat
		buttons, for 63928 and 63929
39246	3748	Button Clamp Spring (left) for stud back
		buttons, for 63928 and 63929
39247	3748	Button Clamp Spring (right) for stud back
		buttons, for 63928 and 63929.
39248	3748	Button Clamp Stop with two 17720, for
		63928
39250	3742	Arch Clamp Frame for 39251
39251		Arch Clamp complete for 68-9 Machine,
		Nos. 1175, 1654c, 17957, 17960, 17963,
		39250, 39253, 39303, two each 181 _J ,
· .		1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803 and five 217
*39252	3743	Feed Plate Carrier Bar for 39253
39253	<u> </u>	""""" 39252 with 934 _J ,
		1195E, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,
		two 7476 and four 17806, for 39251,
		39256, 39471, 63728 and 63988
39254	·	Feed Plate Carrier Bar 17971 with 934,
		1195E, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804.
		18368, two 7476 and four 17806, for
		17969 and 63839
39255	3742	Arch Clamp Frame for 39256

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

-

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39256		Arch Clamp complete for 68-11 Machine, Nos. 1175J, 1654c, 17960, 17972, 17975, 39253, 39255, 39303, two each 181J,
		1186c, 1651j, 14079, 17803 and five 217j
39257	3745	Clamp Arm Hook for 17999 and 39326
39257	3745	" " (upper) Hook for 17979 and 17980
39258	3745	Feed Plate (thin) for 39338
39259	3716	" " Carrier Bar for 39260
39260	<u> </u>	" •" " " 39259 with 934 <i>J</i> ,
		1195E, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804,
		18368, two 7476 and four 17806, for
		39337 to 39339 and 68-1, 68-4, 68-6,
		68-7, 68-17, 68-19, 68-21, 68-22, 68-25,
		68-26, 68-29, 68-30, 68-36 amd 68-37 Machines
39262	3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) for 39263
39263		" " " " 39262 with
		1328E, 1517E, 39264 and 39265
39264	3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin
		for 39263
39265	3754	Knife Bar Cap (intermediate) Stop Pin Spring for 39263
39269	3755	Knife Holder 68710 with 1336c, 17826,
		17830 and two 7298, for 39488 and 63844
39270	3755	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket with
		17827, for 39406, 39474, 39475, 39477, 63787, 63794, 63843 and 63845
39271	3755	Knife Thread Retainer with 39277 and
	0.00	two 39278, obsolete
39272	3753	Knife Thread Retainer Stud for 39269, obsolete
39273	3755	Throat Plate with 17749, 17871 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for 39271, for
		flat buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7,
		68-10 to 68-12 and 68-14 to 68-17 Ma-
		chines, obsolete
39274	·	Throat Plate with 17749, 17924 and two
		each 1208D and 50406D, for 39271, for
	•	round bottom buttons, for 68-1, 68-4,
		68-6 and 68-7 Machines, obsolete
39275		Throat Plate with 17749, 39213 and two
		each 1208p and 50406p, for 39271, for
		68-9 Machine, obsolete
39276	3754	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring
		for all machines except 68-33.

rs 175

7

p,

a.

t = t + t , where t = t , t = t

-2ℓ	147 12	가장 가슴 이 가슴 이 집에 들었다. 같이 나는 것
. ••	176	NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS
	NO.	PLATE NAME
	39277	3755 Knife Thread Retainer Finger for 39271 and 39291
	39278	3755 Knife Thread Retainer Finger Rivet for 39271 and 39291
	*39279	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
		164E and 15405, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6,
	t -	68-7, 68-9, 68-11, 68-12, 68-14 to 68-27,
		68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38
		Machines, obsolete
	39280	3743 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case with
		18443 and two 193J, for 63759, obsolete
	39281	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
· ·	· · · ·	complete, for all machines except 68-10,
		Nos. 1182E, 1196C, 1204E, 1254C, 1262C,
		1508E, 1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862,
		17872, 17873, 18441, 63759 and two 898p, obsolete
. *		898D, ODSOIGCE
		Nos. 39282 to 39287 for 68-10 and
		68-32 MACHINES
	*39282	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each
21 - L	÷	164E and 15405, obsolete
. :	39283	3754 Hand Stop Lever
	39284	. 3741 " " Rod,
1.1		3754 " " " " Connection
	39286	3754 " " " Guide Stud (back)
	39287	3754 " " " " " " (front)
	39288	3752 Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		for 17860, for 39289, obsolete
Ч. Э. – Э	39289	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		complete for 68-10 Machine, Nos. 1182E,
	et i i i	1196c, 1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17852, 17850, to 17852, 17850, to 17852, 17850, to 178500, to 17850, to 17
		1662c, 17853, 17859 to 17862, 17872, 17873, 39288, 63759 and two 898D.
4		obsolete
	39290	3743 Belt Cover Bracket with 184E and 17741.
	39291	3756 Knife Thread Retainer with 39277 and
		two 39278, for 39406, 39474, 39475,
		39477, 63787, 63794, 63843 and 63845
	39292	3756 Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17871.
•	1994 - P	and two each 1208p and 50406p, for
		flat buttons, for 39406.
	39293	—— Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 17924 and
	a serie i	two each 1208p and 50406p, for round
		bottom buttons, for 39475
	39294	Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 39213 and
		two each 1208p and 50406p, for 39474

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 177

12.1

NO.	PLATE		
*39295		Shuttle Body with 398E, 2082, 2084, 2211	
	•	and two 2212, for 39296	
39296	3702	Shuttle complete for all machines except	
		68-32, Nos. 2073, 2076, 39295 and 44001	
39297	3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever with 1901, 1420E,	
		17919 and 39298	
39298	3753	Knife Bar Driving Lever Lock Stud for	
		39297	
39299	3752	Knife Bar 63807 with 704c and 39300	
39300	3754	" " Stop Block for 39299	
39301		Feed Plate Carrier Bar 17990 with 934 _J ,	
00001		17743, 17985 and 18368, for 17987	
39302	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring for 17969, 63728	
00004	0,01	and 63839	
39303	3731	Arch Clamp Foot Spring for 39251 and	
00000	0101	39256	2
39304	3744	Feed Plate for 39337	t e la le
	3762		
39307	3102	Arch Clamp Lifting Stud for 39465, 63770	
		and 63771	
39309	- 3758	Feed Across Lever Bracket with 39310	
		and three 160 _J , for 68-20, 68-21, 68-24,	
		68-28 and 68-33 Machines	
*39310		Feed Across Lever Bracket Cap for 39309	
39311	3762	" " Plate for 63728	* .
39312	3758	" Regulator with 1953, for 68-20, 68-21	
		and 68-28 Machines	
39313	3759	Feed Regulator Swivel for 68-20, 68-21,	
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	68-24, 68-28 and 68-33 Machines	
39314	3757	Clamp (left) with 17723, 39316 and two	2.1
00011	0101	9558, for 39319	
39315	3757	Clamp (right) with 17723, 39317 and two	e . '
00010	0101	9558, for 39319	· ·
39316	3757		1. A
39310	3757	Clamp Buckle Stop (left) for 39314	4
39317		(right) for 59515	
99919	3757	" Spreader Holder with two 17720,	÷.,
		for 39319 and 63939	•
39319		Clamp complete, for truss buckles, for	н. 19. На 19.
		68-19 Machine, Nos. 1180, 1181, 1182,	÷
		1183, 17716 to 17719, 17901, 39314,	
2		39315, 39318, 50237 x and two 1175J	
39320	3785	Clamp with 1220E and 17928, for 39322	
39321	3785	" Spring for 39322	•
39322		Clamp complete, for safety pin tubes, for	
30040		39323, Nos. 39320, 39321 and two 12081	
90909	2		
39323		Clamp with Arm complete for 68-19 Ma-	
		chine, Nos. 16561, 17927 and 39322	

chine, Nos. 1656, 17927 and 39322....

1

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39324	3752	Thread Take-up Cam with 446c, for 68-21
		Machine
39325	3746	Bed Frame Hinge Connection for 39233
39326	3739	Clamp Arm with two 39257, for 39339
39328	3759	Feed Plate for 39339
39329	3758	Knife Cam Lever complete, Nos. 19793 and 39409
39330	3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide with 1980, for 39460
39331	3759	Knife Cam Lever Slide Screw Washer for 39460
39332	3758	Knife Cam Lever Bracket with 1177 _J
	Ν	о в. 393 33 то 39335 гок 39336
39333	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket
39334	3761	" " Hinge Block
39335	3761	" " Screw Plate
39336	3761	Clamp Arm Bracket (adjustable) complete
	· .	for 39337 to 39339, Nos. 129 <i>J</i> , 1178 <i>J</i> , 1300 <i>J</i> , 1654 <i>C</i> , 39333 to 39335 and 50048 <i>J</i>
39337		Clamp complete for 68-14 and 68-16 Ma-
		chines, Nos. 1654c, 17720, 39260, 39304,
		39336, 63811, 63812 and two each 1186c, 1651J and 17803
00000		
39338		Clamp complete for 68-15 and 68-18 Ma-
		chines, Nos. 1654c, 17999, 39258, 39260,
	$\mathcal{J}_{1} = 0$	39336 and two each 1186c, 1651 _J and
		17803
39339	<u> </u>	Clamp complete for 68-23 Machine, Nos.
		1654c, 39260, 39326, 39328, 39336 and
		two each 1186c, 1651J and 17803
39340	3757	Button Clamp Spring for 39341
39341		" " " 39340 with 39342,
		for flat or stud back buttons, for 17904
39342	3757	Button Clamp Spring Plate for 39341
39343	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring (flat) for 39347, 39349 and 63968
39344	3759	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring
		Bracket with 1520E and 50682c, for 39347, 39349 and 63968
39345	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63945,
50010	5,00	with 18443 and two 193J, for 39405, obsolete
39346	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
02010	0100	for 63754 and 63967

4

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 179

NO.	PLATE	NAME	
39347	·	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		63754 with 39343, 39344 and two 1186,	
		for all machines except 68-10, 68-32	-
		and 68-38	
39348	3760	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
		for 63752	
39349	<u> </u>	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	
	•	63752 with 39343, 39344 and two 11861,	
	٠	for 68-10 and 68-32 Machines	
39350	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever	
		(adjustable) with 39351 and two 3351.	
39351	3759	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever	
		Extension for 39350	
39352	3743	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Driving Lever	
		Spring.	
39353	3767	Arch Clamp Foot (left) for 63729	
39355	3767		
39358	3767	Feed Plate for 63735	
*39359	3739		1
39360		59559 WIGH 610D,	
		934 <i>J</i> , 1195 <i>E</i> , 8505, 17802, 17804, 18368, 18488, 18489, two 7476 and four 17806,	1.
		for 63735 and 63854	. ; ;
39361	3758	Feed Regulator with 1953, for 68-24 and	1.5
00001	3100	68-33 Machines	
39362		Feed Plate (thick) for 68-15 and 68-18	
00000		'Machines	
39363	3765	Buckle Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723,	
00000	0100	for 63971	
39364	3765	Buckle Clamp (right) with 9311 and 17723,	
	0.00	for 63971	
	N	ов. 39366 то 39369 гов 63971	÷
39366	3766	Buckle Clamp Buckle Stop	
39367	3764	" " Spreader Holder with two	
		17720	
39368	3765	Buckle Clamp Spring (left)	
39369	3765	" " " (right)	
39371	3764	" " with 1220E and 17928, for	
		39372	
39372		Buckle Clamp complete, for buckles with	
		tongue, for 68-22 Machine, Nos. 1656,	
		17927 and 39371	
39373	3766	Feed Plate (thick) for 68-22 Machine	
	N	ов. 39375 то 39378 гов 39392	
00085			
39375	3769	Button Clamp (left)	

-.1

, P

2 E 4

. .

. .

-

.

ų,

X

÷١

47

휂

ě.

i)

 (\mathbf{y})

.

	180	NU	MERICAL LIST OF PARTS
	NO.	PLATE	NAME
	39376	3769	Button Clamp (right)
*	39377	3768	" " Arm with 17711 and 17714
	39378	3769	" " Foot
	39379	3770	" " Pressure Spring for 68-25
		0110	and 68-26 Machines.
		N	оз. 39380 то 39390 гок 39392
	39380	3769	Button Clamp Spreader Link (left)
	39381	3769	" " " " (right)
	39382	3769	" " Thumb Screw
		· ·	Block
	39383	3769	Button Clamp Stop (front)
	39384	3769	" " " Arm
	39385	3769	""""Holder
	39386	3769	
			Plate
	39387	3769	Button Clamp Stop (front) Lever
2	39388	3769	" " (upper)
	39389	3770	" " " Lever
	39390	3770	" " " Regulator
	39391	3770	" " " Releasing
	00001	01.10	Arm for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines
1	20202		
Ľ	39392		Button Clamp complete, for self-shank
	1.1		buttons, for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines,
	$\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}}(\mathcal{A}) = \mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}}(\mathcal{A})$	1	Nos. 90J, 176K, 207J, 714J, 1127J, 1145J,
			1180J, 1263J, 1302J, 5569, 17718, 17719,
	• .		39375 to 39378, 39380 to 39390, two
			1607 _J and three each 105 _J , 233 _J and
	1. C. C.		1175J
	39393	3771	
			68-25 and 68-26 Machines
	39394	3771	Feed Plate Block for 39393
	39395	3771	" " " Rivet for 39393
	$(e_{ij})_{ij} = (e_{ij})_{ij}$	Not	5. 39396 TO 39401 FOR 68-25 AND
			68-26 Machines
	39396	3770	Tension Releaser
	39397	3770	" " Bracket with 39399,
	39398	3770	Thread Wiper Body
	39399	3770	" " " Stud for 39397
	39400	3770	" " Support Extension
	39400 39401	3770	" " " Wire
	39401 39402	3770	Throat Plate with 17749, 39403 and two
`	09402	9111	each 1208D and 50406D, for 63843
	39403	3771	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for
		1.1	39402

181

.....

....

•

÷ .

	ê.			NO.	PLATE	NAME
				*39405		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63993
	1			00100		with 1318D, 17855, 17863, 17864 and
	ц. I.					39222, for 63752, 63754 and 63967
	- Est			39406	<u> </u>	Throat Plate 39292 with 1698E, 39270,
	de la				•	39291, 39488 and 50018F, for 68-1, 68-4,
	1					68-6, 68-7, 68-10 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-19,
	fa.					68-22 to 68-24, 68-27, 68-29 to 68-31,
	สม			s - 1		68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines
	3					
4	C.A.			39409		Knife Cam Lever Body 39235 with 39460,
	11.				•	for 39329
÷	1			39410	3786	Arch Clamp Check for 39421 and 39482.
	1			39411	3786	" " Lifting Stud for 39412
	1			39411	3786	" " Foot Lifting Stud for 39418.
	1 1					
			11 A.J.	39412	3786	Check Shallk with 59411, for
	at.					39421 and 39482
2				39413	3786	Arch Clamp Check Shield for 39421 and
i r	Ť.					63813
9				39414	3789	Arch Clamp Check Spring for 39421 and
2				00711	0109	39482
	¥					
1	4			39415	3789	Arch Clamp Foot for 39421 and 63813
		1.00		39416	3786	" " " Lifter for 68-28 Ma-
		-				chine, obsolete
				39417	7204	Arch Clamp Foot Plate with 1607E and
				Udili	1201	· · ·
						2000, for 39421, obsolete
					NOS.	39418 to 39420 for 39421 and 39482
	11 A.			39418	3787	Arch Clamp Foot Shank with 39411
	ana in in Ana		· · .	39419	3789	" " Spring
	4			39420	3789	" " Frame
	4) 1.		-	39421	0100	Arch Clamp complete for 68-28 Machine,
	1			09421		
	1.					Nos. 23k, 1081, 6581, 39410, 39412 to
	Υ.					39415, 39417 to 39420, 39431, 39433,
	¶**					39438 to 39451, two each 181, 191k,
	14 × 1					1186c, 1229c, 1547j, 1651j, 17803, three
	1					each 206r, 1302J, 1472J, five 613J, six
1	gidt a		- 1			· · · · ·
2	11 · · · ·		- 	. •		185j and eight 1053j, obsolete
	j `				Neg 9	9422 TO 39430 FOR 68-28 MACHINE
	1				1108. 5	19444 TO 5940U FOR UC-20 INAUMINE
	福二二			*39422	<u> </u>	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two
	温 (1)					each 164g and 15405
	ξ.			*20102		
	,h			*39423		Bed.
	ł. ·			39424	3788	Feed Across Plate with 17741 and 39427
	4			39425	3792	""" " Spring
	¥ · ·			39426	3788	" " " Adjusting
	74 - C - C				•	Bracket
	김 씨는 것이			39427	3788	Feed Across Plate Spring Stud for 39424.
	(g					
	It as a			39428	3792	regulator
	S. S. S.		· ·	39429	3793	" " Link
	an in 1994. Bi					
	8	e i		· · · · · ·	- 1	
			е .	4.1.1	· · · ·	
	11ab				1 A.	
	毎週、二、二					
	1 ⁻¹			*		and the second
				· · · *		

١

· · ·

NO.	PLATE	NAME
39430	3791	Feed Cam with 17874 and two each 1901
		and 1192c
39431	3793	Feed Plate for 39421 and 39482
*39432	3792	" " Carrier Bar for 39433
39433		" " " 39432 with 934J
		1195е, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368
		two 7476 and four 17806, for 39421 and 39482
39434	3792	Presser Bar for 68-28 Machine, obsolete
39438	3787	Tape Cutting Blade for 39421 and 39482.
39439	3787	" Feeding Foot with 1823, for 39421
		and 39482
3944 0	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Holder for 39421, ob- solete
39441	, 37 87	Tape Feeding Foot Latch for 39421 and 39482
3944 2	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch Disengaging Wedge for 39421 and 63813
39443	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Latch Spring for 39421 and 39482
39444	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (back) for 39421, obsolete
39445	7204	Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (front) for 39421, obsolete
8944 6	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Spring for 39421 and 39482
	Nos. 39	447 TO 39451 FOR 39421 AND 63813
39447	3780	Tape Guide and Cutter
07221	0100	

39447 3789	Tape Guide and Cutter
39448 3788	""""Spring
39449 3788	" " " " Bracket
1	for 39415
39450 3788	Tape Guide and Cutter Spring Bracket for 39447
39451 3788	Tape Guide Cap
39452 3796	Thread Wiper Body for 68-28 and 68-32 Machines
394 53 3796	Thread Wiper Body Finger for 68-28 and 68-32 Machines
39454 3796	Thread Wiper Body Support for 68-28 Machine
39455 3796	Thread Wiper Body Wire for 68-28 and 68-32 Machines
39456 3796	Thread Wiper Body Wire Clamp for 68-28 and 68-32 Machines

.

		NU	MERICAL LIST OF PARTS 183	
	NO.	PLATE	NAME	
	39457		Throat Plate with 17749, 39213 and two each 1208p, 39458 and 50406p, for 39477	
	39458	3797	Throat Plate Oil Pad for 39457	
	39460		Knife Cam Lever Slide 39330 with 12551 and 39331, for 39409	
		N	os. 39461 to 39470 for 39471	
	39461	7208		
	39462	7208	" (right) with 17723	
	39463	7208	" " Arm	
	39464	7209	" " Frame	
	39465	7208	" " Shank with 39307	
	39466	7208	" " " Plate	
	39467	7208	" " Spreader	
	`39468	7209	" " Spring	
	39469	7208	" " " Adjusting Screw Sleeve	
	39470	7208	" " Stop with two 17720	
	39471	 .	Arch Clamp complete for 68-27 Machine,	
			Nos. 747J, 1180J, 1182J, 1550J, 1654C,	
			7071, 17717, 17718, 18459, 39243, 39253,	
			39461 to 39470, 50237 K, two each 181 _J ,	
	1.1		211k, 402j, 1175j, 1183j, 1186c, 1651j, 14079, 17803 and five 217j	
	*39472		Bed for 68-27 Machine	
	39473		Feed Cam with two 1192c, three 17874 and six 190 <i>J</i> , for 68-27 Machine	
	39474		Throat Plate 39294 with 1698E, 39270, 39291, 39488 and 50018F, for 68-9 and 68-20 Machines	
	39475		Throat Plate 39293 with 1698E, 39270,	
	00210	÷ .	39291, 39488 and 50018F, for 68-1, 68-4,	
			68-6, 68-7, 68-10 to 68-12, 68-14 to 68-19,	
			68-22 to 68-24, 68-27, 68-29 to 68-31, 68-34 and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines	
•	39477		Throat Plate 39457 with 1698E, 39270, 39291, 39488 and 50018r, for 68-28 Machine.	
	39478	3786	Arch Clamp Foot Plate with 1607E and 2000, for 39482.	•
	39479	3787	Tape Feeding Foot Holder for 39482	

1.

÷.

. .

- 11

39480 3787

٠,

- 63813.....
- 39481 3787 Tape Feeding Foot Roller Plate (front) for 63813.....

" " Roller Plate (back) for

NAME. NO. PLATE Arch Clamp complete for 68-28 Machine, 39482 -----Nos. 23k, 108j, 658j, 1654c, 39410, 39412, 39414, 39418 to 39420, 39431, 39433, 39438, 39439, 39441, 39443, 39446, 39478, 39479, 63813, two each 181J, 191K, 1053J, 1186c, 1229F, 1547J. 1651J, 17803 and six 185J..... 39483 7214 Bed Frame Cushion (leather) for 39233... 39484 3718 Table Bracket Machine Holder Cushion (leather) for 17875..... 39486 7214 Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for 63786.... 39487 3702 Shuttle Driver with two 457c, for all machines except 68-32.... *39488 ----- Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17807. 17808 and 17829, for 39406, 39474, 39475, 39477, 63787, 63794 and 63843... 39489 7008 Protector Arm with 39490, for 63753..... " Blade for 39489..... 39490 -----Nos. 39491 to 39494 for 63753 39491 7008 Protector Bracket with two each 426c and 448c.... 39492 7009 Protector Crank with 160c..... " " Bracket with 1120c and 39493 7009 two 454c..... 39494 7008 Protector Rod. " " Connection for 39498..... 39495 7009 " " Sleeve for 63753..... 39496 7008 " Spring for 63753..... 39497 7009 " Protector (front of needle) complete, Nos. 39498 1 39495, 63753 and two each 176J and 50351j..... 41400 7211 Machine Rest Pin (wood) 31/8 in. long (Attachments and Accessories))..... 41598 3780 Bobbin Winder Base with 27916 and two 28084, for 41604 and 41713..... 41600 3780 Bobbin Winder Pulley with 155c, for 41604 and 41713..... 41604 —— Bobbin Winder for 41716, Nos. 35D, 1620J, 27321, 27328, 27538, 41598, 41600, 41825 and 50356p.....

41713 3780 Bobbin Winder for 41714, Nos. 35p, 16201, 27305, 27321, 27326, 41598, 41600, 41825 and 50356p.....

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

185

NO. PLATE	NAME	
41714 '	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, left	
	hand) complete for 2073, Nos. 161J,	
· · · · · ·	41713, 60770 and two 1186c	
41716	Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, left	
11110	hand) complete for 2996, Nos. 1611.	
	41604, 60770 and two 1186c	
41825 3781	Pabhin Winder Frome Spring for 41004	
41825 3781	Bobbin Winder Frame Spring for 41604	
	and 41713	
41828	Bobbin Winder Spindle Collar Pin for	
	27538	
42007 7213	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Hinge	
• · · ·	Pin for 63717	
43808 7214	Bobbin Winder Tension Spring for 60770.	÷
*44001	Shuttle Cover 2075 with 112E, 466H, 2078,	
· .	2080, 2086 and 2090, for 39296	
46244 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw	
	Stud Nut Washer (fibre)	
50018r 3753	Knife Holder Pinion Stud Bracket Screw	
	for 39406, 39474, 39475, 39477, 63787,	
	63794, 63843 and 63845	
50029c 3759	Knife Cam Lever Hinge Screw for 18472.	
50048J 3761	Clamp Arm Bracket Hinge Screw (eccen-	·
000103 0101	tric) for 39336	ar i i Alexandri
50130J 7218	Bar Locating Finger Holder Screw for	` . '
001303 7218	69.24 Mashing shadet	years a
50150c 7215	68-34 Machine, obsolete	· .
501500 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Spring	
F0000 00004	Screw for 63852	
50222j20884	Thread Lubricator Bracket Screw for	
	65092	
50237к 3705	Arch Clamp Spreader Lever Hinge Screw	
	for 39471	
50237 k 3705	Buckle Clamp Spreader Lever Hinge Screw	
'	for 63971	
50237 k 3705	Button Clamp Spreader Lever Hinge	
	Screw for 17898, 17904, 63928 and	
	63929	- 1
50237x 3705	Clamp Spreader Lever Hinge Screw for	A
	39319 and 63939	
50301c 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder	
	Screw Bushing Set Screw for 63851	
50333c 3788	Arm Shaft Bushing (back) Adjusting	
	Screw	•
503511 7009	Protector Bracket Screw for 39498	11 A.A.
50356p 7215	Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw for	
	41604 and 41713	•.
50406р 7213	Throat Plate Extension Screw for 17870,	1
001000 1210	17925, 39214, 39273 to 39275, 39292 to	
1	39294, 39402, 39457, 63786 and 63791.	1
	09294, 09402, 09407, 03780 and 63791	1.1.1

.

-

100 100	
NO. PLATE	NAME
50436J 7215	Arch Clamp Ratchet Lever Pawl Hinge
	Screw for 63854
50458j 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank Lifting Screw Stud for 63849
50599р 7235	Feed Across Regulator Adjusting Screw Stud
50682c 7235	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Spring Adjusting Screw for 39344
51041c20333	Arch Clamp Foot Spring Serew for 63985
51387R 20339	Pulley (loose) Cap Screw for 68717
51853 7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Roller
	and Stud for 63948
51854 · 7240	Arch Clamp Foot Roller and Screw Stud (eccentric) with 1611E, for 63954 and
	63955
52544 7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Spring for 63852
52598 7009	Protector Crank Hinge Stud for 63753
55283	Thread Take-up Lever 18393 with 79c,
+==000	for 68-21 and 68-32 Machine Thread Take-up Cam for 18392
*55302	Feed Across Connection (lever end) Ball
55381 7235	Stud for 63941
56791	Tension complete for 17725, Nos. 2103, 2124, 16202 and two 2102
56855	Thread Take-up Lever 3072 with 1088c, for all machines except 68-21 and 68-32
56864 7236	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Chain Hook (large) for 6439
56864 7236	Starting Lever Rock Shaft Chain Hook for 14224
56865 7235	Starting Lever and Foot Lifter Chain
	Hook (small) for 6439
59787 7214	Thread Wiper Body Support for 68-32 Machine
60769 3780	Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket for 60770
60770 3780	Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket com-
	plete for 41714 and 41716, Nos. 419E,
	1562j, 8422, 9780, 43808, 60769 and two 2455
62155 20334	Feed Cam Shaft for all machines except 68-34
*62818	Thread Lubricator Bracket for 65091
62819 20884	" " Oil Pad (felt) for 65089
*62820	"'"" Holder for
- 41 (1) 41	65088
62824 20884	Thread Lubricator Oil Pad Retainer for 65089
11 A.	00000

	LATE	NAME	
62827 2	20334	Thread Lubricator Oil Wick (braided cot-	
		ton) for 65089	
62830		Thread Lubricator Oil Reservoir for 65091	
63535		Shuttle, 111/16 in. diam., for 68-32 Machine,	
		Nos. 2515, 2996 and 33942	
63701	7210	Feed Plate for 63717	
*63702	7212	" " Carrier Bar for 63703	
	N	ов. 63703 то 63716 гов 63717	•
63703		Feed Plate Carrier Bar 63702 with 9341,	
		- 1195E, 8505, 17743, 17802, 17804, 18368,	
		two 7476 and three 17806	
63704	7212	Smocking Clamping Blade	
63705	7213	" " " Holder »	
63706	7212	" " " Bracket	
		with 1120x and two 1259c	
63707	7212	Smocking Clamping Blade Holder Spring	
63708	7213	" " Lifting Hook	
63709	7212	" Guide (left) 1/4 in	, î
63710		" " <u>516</u> in	
63711	7212	" " (right) ¼ in	
63712		" " ⁵ /16 in	
63713	7212	" Holder with two 1057E	1
63714	7212	" " Arm	je.
63715	7213	" Indicator (left)	
63716	7213	" " (right)	
63717	_	Smocking Attachment complete for 68-31	
		Machine, Nos. 287J, 1654c, 27659, 42007,	
		63701, 63703 to 63716 and two each 107,	
- 		172J, 190J, 1186c, 17803, 22232 and three	
		1651j	
63718		Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for	
		68-21 Machine	
63724	7206	Arch Clamp Foot (left) with 63726, for	
		63728	
63725	7206	Arch Clamp Foot (right) with 63726, for	
		63728	
63726	7206	Arch Clamp Foot Lifting Stud for 63724,	
		63725, 63731 and 63732	4
63727	7207		
63728		Arch Clamp complete for 68-20 Machine,	
		Nos. 1654c, 18433, 18434, 39253, 39302,	
		39311, 63724, 63725, 63727, two each	
		181J, 1175J, 1186C, 1651J, 14079, 17803	
	••	and five 217 _J	
63729		Arch Clamp Foot (left) 39353 with 219ĸ	
		and 63731, for 63735	

-S

7

. .

1

. .

NO.	PLATE	NAME
63730		Arch Clamp Foot (right) 39355 with 219x
		and 63732, for 63735
63731	7206	Arch Clamp Foot Shank (left) with 63726, for 63729
63732	7206	Arch Clamp Foot Shank (right) with 63726.
	1200	for 63730
63733	7207	Arch Clamp Foot Spring (light) for 63735
63734	7207	" " Frame for 63735 and 63854
63735		Arch Clamp complete for 68-24 Machine,
•		Nos. 1654c, 18477, 39358, 39360, 63729,
a de la composición de		63730, 63734, two each 1813, 1186c,
		1229ғ, 1547ј, 1651ј, 14079, 17803, 63733
		and four 1905
*63736		Face Plate 17724 with 2105, for 17725
,	Nos. 63	737 TO 63741 FOR 63746, OBSOLETE
63737	<u> </u>	Button Clamp (left) with 10531, 17723,
	•	63743, 63979 and three 9311
63738		Button Clamp (right) with 10531, 17723,
		63744, 63980 and three 9311
63739	·	Button Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788
63740		" " Spreader Lever
63741		" " " Thumb Plate
63742		""" "Pin
		for 63745, obsolete
63743	<u> </u>	Button Clamp Spring (left) for 63737, ob-
		solete
63744	·,	Button Clamp Spring (right) for 63738, ob-
		solete
63745		Button Clamp Stop with 17720 and 63742,
		for 63746, obsolete
63746	· <u>·</u> ···	Button Clamp (universal) complete, for
		14 to 45 line buttons, adjustable for
	1.1	buttons 3/4 in. to 3/2 in. thick, for 68-6
		and 68-7 Machines, Nos. 104p, 1180J,
		1181 _J , 1182 _J , 1182 _E , 1183 _J , 17718, 17719,
		39242, 63737 to 63741, 63745 and two
		1175, obsolete
*63749	,	Thread Take-off Cam for 39204
63751	<u> </u>	Button Clamp Extension for 63737 and
		63738, obsolete
63752	—	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
		complete for 39349, Nos. 1182E, 1196c,
		1204'E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853,
		17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39348,
		39405 and two 8980

, ⁻ NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

(M) ...

dh.

4

189

NO.	PLATE	NAME
63753	·	Protector (front of needle) for 39498, Nos.
		1099F, 39489, 39491 to 39494, 39496,
		39497, 52598 and two 15261
63754		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket
	•	complete for 39347, Nos. 1182E, 1196C,
		1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17853,
		17859, 17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346,
	•	39405 and two 898b
63756		Needle Bar Connecting Link 39203 with
00100	· · ·	21629
63757	7206	
00101	1200	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter with 1340c, for 68-28 Machine
63758	7212	Presser Bar for 68-28 Machine
*63759		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 39280
		with 1318p, 17855, 17863, 17864, 39222,
1.1		39223 and two 1255, for 39281 and
		39289, obsolete
63761	7216	Arch Clamp Indicator Plate for 63854
		00700 00700 000F4
· · ·	N N	os. 63763 to 63766 for 63854
63763	7216	Arch Clamp Ratchet Lever
63764	7215	"""" " Pawl
63765	7215	" " " " Spring 1
63766	7216	" " " Ring
63767	7215	" " Position Pin for
		63846
63770		Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank (left)
		with 39307, obsolete
63771		Arch Clamp Ring Holder Shank (right)
		with 39307, obsolete
63772	7215	Arch Clamp Ring Stop for 63854
63774	7216	
63776	7210	Feed Plate for 63854 Needle Bar (hollow) for 63785
63781	1411	Clamp Arm (lower) Bracket 17978 with
00101		14008 and 17981, for 17987
		11000 and 11701, 101 11901
÷	N	ов. 63782 то 63784 FOR 63785
63782	7215	Needle Clamp with 237F
63783	7215	" Stripper
63784	7215	" " Spring
63785	÷	Needle Bar complete for 68-33 Machine,
		Nos. 706p, 63776 and 63782 to 63784
63786		Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 39486 and
		two each 1208p and 50406p, for 63787
		and 63845

7

		110		
	NO.	PLATE	NAME	· · ·
	63787		Throat Plate 63786 with 1698E, 39270,	
	· •		39291, 39488 and 50018r, for 68-21 Ma-	
-			chine	
	63788	7205	Buckle Clamp Arm Hook for 17927 and 63970	
	63788	7205	Button Clamp Arm Hook for 17927, 63739 and 63927	
	63788	7205	Clamp Arm Hook for 17908, 17927, 17947 and 63935	•
	63789	7215	Arch Clamp Ring Spur for 63846	
	63790	7217	Throat Plate Needle Hole Bushing for	
			63791	
	63791	7217	Throat Plate 63997 with 17749, 63790 and	
			two each 1208D and 50406D, for 63794	
		Nos. 6	3792 to 63794 for 68-33 Machine	v
	63792	7211	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever with 17835	
	63793	7215	Needle Bar Thread Nipper Lever Spring.	
	63794		Throat Plate 63791 with 1698E, 39270, 39291, 39488 and 50018F	
	63796	7216	Feed Plate Ring for 63854	
22.	*63804		Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
	00001		164E and 15405, for 68-33 Machine, ob-	
		1.1	solete	
	*63805		Bed for 68-20, 68-24 and 68-33 Machines	
	*63806		Knife Bar for 63807	
	63807	· <u> </u>	" " 63806 with 63808, 63809 and	
;			two 17814, for 39299	•
	63808	7206	Knife Bar Connection for 17914 and 63807	
	63809		" " " Slide Block 17915	
-	а .		with 63810, for 63807	
	63810	7206	Knife Bar Connection Slide Block Stud for 63809	
	63811	7205	Clamp Arm (lower) with two 17992, for	
	2 · ·		39337	•
	63812	7205	Clamp Arm (upper) for 39337	
	63813		Arch Clamp Foot 39415 with 39413, 39442,	
		2	39447 to 39451, 39480, 39481, three each	
			206r, 1302j, 1472j, five 613j and six	
			1053j, for 39482	

ġ

1

7

. į

ો

63014 — Shuttle Race Body for 63815..... 63815 3719 Shuttle Race complete, for all machines except 68-32, Nos. 17746, 63814 and two 190c.....

N. .

63816 7215 Arch Clamp Indicator Finger for 63854. .

-

۰.

	NU	MERICAL LIST OF PARTS 191	
NO.	PLATE	NAME	
	Nos. 63	817 TO 63819 FOR 63820, OBSOLETE	
63817	.7218	Arch Clamp Foot with 17959	
63818	7218	" " Plate	
63819	7209	" " Frame	1. S. S.
63820		Arch Clamp complete for 68-34 Machine,	
		Nos. 405J, 1190c, 63817 to 63819, 63825,	
		63831, 63833, 63836, two each 181,	
		1186c, 1651j, 14079, 17803 and five 217j,	
		obsolete	
	49004	40004	
Nos	. 63821	TO 63824 FOR 68-34 MACHINE, OBSOLETE	
63821	7216	Bar Locating Finger	
63822	7216	" " " Holder	
63823	7216	""" Extension	
63824	7218	<i>u u u u u</i>	
		Spring	· · · ·
63825	7218	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Spring	
		Stud for 63948 and 63963	a ala
63825	7218	Bar Locating Finger Holder Extension	
		Spring Stud for 63820, obsolete	
63826	7216	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever with	
		63828, for 68-34 Machine, obsolete	
63827	7218	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Hinge	t strandska s
		Screw Stud for 68-34 Machine, obsolete	
63828	7216	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Sleeve	
		for 63826, obsolete	1.14
63829	7218	Bar Locating Finger Tripping Lever Stud	
		for 63830, obsolete	in an
63830		Feed Cam with two each 1192c, 17874,	્યાં છે.
		63829 and four 1901, for 68-34 Machine,	
00001		obsolete	n ta Mita
63831	7210	Feed Plate for 63820, obsolete	de la composición de la compos
*63832	7212	" " Carrier Bar for 63833, obsolete " " " 63832 with 934 <i>J</i> ,	
63833		17743, 17802, 17804, 18390, two 7476	
		and four 17806, for 63820, obsolete	
. 4009.4	-011		
63834		Feed Across Regulator for 68-27 Machine Arch Clamp Foot Spring for 63820, obso-	
63836	1218	lete	
62927	7213	Arch Clamp Foot Lifter for 68-32 Machine	
63838		" " " Plate for 63839	2011년 11년 1911년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11
63839		Arch Clamp complete for 68-32 Machine,	
00000	·	Nos. 1654c /17964, 17965, 17967, 17968,	
		17970, 39254, 39302, 63838, two each	
		11751, 1177J, 1186C, 16513, 14079, 17803	, 199
		and five 217j	

. .

 $\frac{1}{2}$

1.1

17

190

÷ .

 $\mathcal{U}_{\mathbf{k}} = \mathcal{J}$

÷.,

.

NUMERICAL	LIST OF	PARTS		

		CIMPATIONE MOT OF TAKIS	
NO.	PLATE	C NAME	
63840		Shuttle Race Body for 63946	
63841			
63842			
00014	1411		
	-	Nos. 907D, 2531, 2533, 24412, 63946 and two each 391J and 2532	
63843	•	Throat Plate 39402 with 1698£, 39270, 39291, 39488 and 50018F, for 68-25 and 68-26 Machines	
63844		Knife Holder 39269 with 1198c, 17808, 17829 and 68708, for 63845	
63845	·	Throat Plate 63786 with 1698E, 39270,	
	÷ .	39291, 50018F and 63844, for 68-32	
		Machine	
	N	Ios. 63846 to 63849 FOR 63854	
63846	7216	Arch Clamp Ring with 63767 and ten 63789	121
63847	7215	" " Compensating Stud	* -
63848	7216	" " Holder	
63849	7216	" " " Shankwith50458j	
63850	7215	" " Leveling Stud for 63852	
63851	7215	" " " " Holder	
V C		with two 50301c, for 63852	
63852		Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder	
		complete for 63854, Nos. 63851 and two	
	1.1	each 50150c, 52544, 63850 and 63853	
29059	7015		
63853	7215	Arch Clamp Ring Leveling Stud Holder	,
		Screw Bushing for 63852	
63854	· · · · · · · ·	Arch Clamp complete for 68-33 Machine,	
		Nos. 217J, 226J, 1654c, 18477, 39360,	÷ .
*	e i	504361, 63734, 63761, 63763 to 63766,	
	о С	63772, 63774, 63796, 63816, 63846, 63848,	
- 1 A		63849, 63852, two each 108J, 181J, 1186c,	
		1229c, 1547j, 1651j, 14079, 17803, 18480,	
		four 1903, five 2293 and ten each 8282 and 63847	
63927	7205	Button Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788.	
		for 63928 and 63929	
63928		Button Clamp (universal) complete, for 10	
		to 50 line this bettern for 60 1 40 1	

t,

to 50 line thin buttons, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7, 68-29 and 68-30 Machines, Nos. 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 17717 to 17719, 39238, 39239, 39242, 39244 or 39246, 39245 or 39247, 39248, 50237 K, 63927 and two each 229J and 1175J....

1.00

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

. .

. . .

		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
NO.	PLATE	NAME	
63929	·	Button Clamp (universal) complete, for 26	·
		to 55 line buttons, for 68-21 Machine,	
		1180 <i>J</i> , 1181 <i>J</i> , 1182 <i>J</i> , 1183 <i>J</i> , 17717 to	•
		17719, 18464 to 18466, 39242, 39244 or	
		39246, 39245 or 39247, 50237x, 63927	
		and two each 2291 and 11751	
63930	7238	Feed Plate (thin) for 68-22 Machine	
63931	7238	" " for 68-36 Machine	1
63932	7238	" " " 68-37 Machine	
	N	оз. 63933 то 63938 гов 63939	
63933	7237	Clamp (left) with 9311 and 17723	
63934	7237	" (right) with 9311 and 17723	14 J
63935	7237	" Arm with 17714 and 63788	
63936	7237	" Spring (left)	
63937	7237	" (right)	
63938	7239	" Stop	
63939		Clamp complete for 68-36 and 68-37 Ma-	
00000		chines, Nos. 1181, 1182, 1183, 17716,	
	÷	17717, 17719, 39318, 50237к, 63933 to	an ga gai
			a stali
	. •	63938 and two each 240 _J , 1175 _J , 1180 _J and 17718	
63940	7235	Feed Across Connection (lever end) with	
		two 896E, for 63941	
63941	;	Feed Across Connection (lever end) 63940 with 55381	
63942	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	
		with two 896E, for 63943	9
63943		Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	al an Anna a
		63942 with 63944	
63944	7235	Feed Across Connection (regulator end)	
00011		Ball Stud for 63943	
63945	·	Stop 'Cam Interlocking Rod Case for	5 ÷
00010	1.51	39345, obsolete	s frage
63946		Shuttle Race Body 63840 with 1053J, 2523	
00010		and 63841, for 63842	
· ·	4	and 03041, 10f 03042	
	N	os. 63947 to 63949 for 63988	
63947	7239	Arch Clamp Bar Locating Finger with 63969	
63948	7236	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank with 51853 and 63825	125. * 1.731.000
63949	7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Bracket.	
	Nos. 6	3950 to 63952 for 68-38 Machine	
63950	7236	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-	
		ing Rod	

÷

			DEDICAL LIGE OF DUDING	"	A CARACTER STOLEN			
Ţ	194	NU	JMERICAL LIST OF PARTS	- ⁴			NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS 195	
	NO.	PLATE	NAME		N	. PLA	NAME	
	63951	7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Connect-			30 72		is to see
			ing Rod Collar with 237F		parts in the second		obsolete	i e
	63952	7239	Arch Clamp Closing Bell Crank Spring	and the second	639	31 —	- Starting Lever Rock Shaft complete, Nos.	
	63953	7240	" " Slide for 63988 " " Foot (left) with 51854 for				7124, 14224, 32134 and two each 2770,	
	63954	7240	" " Foot (left) with 51854, for 63985				16128 and 27683	
	63955	7240	Arch Clamp Foot (right) with 51854, for		639	83 203		
			63985			o / 009	for 63985 33 Arch Clamp Foot Plate with 17959, for	
	63957	7240	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Cap (lower) for	(F	009	84_203	63985	
			63988	1.	639	85 —	Arch Clamp Foot Plate 63984 with 51041c,	
	63958	7240	Arch Clamp Foot Plate Cap (upper) for				63954, 63955, 63983, 63986 and two each	gest i
	00000	R004	63988				190, 910c and 1601, for 63988	. ¹
	63960	7236	Arch Clamp Frame for 63988		639	86 203	33 Arch Clamp Foot Spring for 63985	14
1	63963	7236	Feed Across Lever Bracket with 17732, 63825 and three 1603, for 68-38 Machine		639	87 203		
	63965	7239	Feed Plate for 63988	and and a second se	639	88 —	- Arch Clamp complete for 68-38 Machine,	
	63966	7236	Starting Lever for 63967	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Nos. 28c, 141c, 405E, 788D, 1654c, 39253, 63947 to 63949, 63953, 63957, 63958,	÷
· (63967		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket				63960, 63965, 63985, 63987, two each	
• •			complete for 63968, Nos. 1182E, 1196c,	7			181, 183, 1186c, 1651, 14079, 17803	
÷			1204E, 1254c, 1262c, 1508E, 1662c, 17859,	a da a da 🖉 da a			and four 217j	
ł .		- ¹¹	17861, 17862, 17872, 17873, 39346, 39405,		*639	89 —	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
•			63966 and two 898b				164E and 15405, for 68-1, 68-4, 68-6, 68-7,	
× , (63968		Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case Bracket	1			68-9, 68-11, 68-12, 68-14 to 68-27, 68-29	
<i>•</i>		문문	63967 with 39343, 39344 and two 11863, for 68-38 Machine				to 68-31 and 68-36 to 68-38 Machines	
:*4	63969	7239	Arch Clamp Bar Locating Finger Pointer		*639	90 —	- Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
	00000	1200	for 63947		da je po stala s		164E and 15405, for 68-10 and 68-32	et en l
	63970	7237	Buckle Clamp Arm with 17714 and 63788,				Machines	
			for 63971		*639	91 —	Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
	63971		Buckle Clamp (adjustable) complete, for		*639	09	164E and 15405, for 68-28 Machine — Arm with 4449, 15404, 17844 and two each	
			buckles without tongue, for 68-22 Ma-			01	164E and 15405, for 68-33 Machine	, : ,
ta a se	t		chine, Nos. 1181, 1182, 1183, 17717,		639	93 —	- Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case 63978	
			17719, 39242, 39363, 39364, 39366 to				with 63976 and two 1255, for 39405	
			39369, 50237π, 63970 and two each 229 <i>j</i> ,		639	97 —	- Throat Plate Body for 39292 to 39294 and	11
· ·			1175j, 1180j and 17718				63791	
ст. (63973		Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft (long) Wick		650	87 208	384 Thread Lubricator Bracket Extension for 65092	
	63974		(braided cotton) for 39219 Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft (short)		650	88	- Thread Lubricator Oil Pad Holder 62820	
· · · ·	00719		Wick (braided cotton) for 39220		000		with 65090, for 65089	
	63975	7236	Pulley (loose) 2 ³ / ₄ in. diam., for 17955		. 650	89 208		· · ·
			Belt Shifter Clamp for 63993				with 62819, 62824 and 62827, for 65091	
· f	63977	7236	Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Case for 63978	1	*650	90 –	- Thread Lubricator Oil Pad Holder Oil	
e	63978		" " " 63977with				Tube for 65088	
	22070	7000	18443 and two 193, for 63993		650	91 208	584 Thread Lubricator complete for 65092, Nos. 8068, 17822, 62818, 62830, 65089	
e	63979	1239	Button Clamp (left) Extension for 63737, obsolete		an an transformation and the second sec		and 124371	
			000010100		and the second se			
							*	
							· ·	· .
. *								

.

.

114

1

te stand for the second	
NO. PLATE	NAME
65092 20884	Thread Lubricator 65091 with 1529E, 50222J, 65087 and two 21202
68708 20333	Knife (needle thread) for 63844
68710	" Holder for 39269
68712 20340	Pulley (loose) 23/4 in. diam., with 200584D,
08/12 20340	fulley (100se) 2% in. diam., with 200584b,
68713	for 68713
68714 20340	Pulley (loose) 68712 with 68714 for 68717.
68715 20339	" Ball Bearing for 68713
68716 20340	" " Bushing for 68717
68717	$(mg_{11}) = 2/8 m \cdot dig_{11} \cdot 107 \cdot 08/20$
	Pulleys (ball bearing) complete, Nos.
68720	51387R, 68713, 68715 and 68720.
00120	Pulley (tight) 68716 with 1206c and 17854, for 68717
120341 4079	Tweezers, curved (Attachments and Ac-
an a	cessories)
120346 4079	Oiler (copper plated) with 120347 (Attach-
	ments and Accessories)
120347 4079	Oiler Spout, 8½ in. long, for 120346
124371 20884	Thread Lubricator Oil Reservoir Rivet
	Washer (outside) for 65091
124674 20334	Arm Side Cover
150203 20335	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Cushion
사람이 가지 않는 것	(felt) for 225258
200383c 7235	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod Set
The All States	Screw for 202490
201018c 7235	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set Screw
	for 225257
201696j 7235	Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Lock Nut
	for 225258
202490 20335	Thread UnwinderSpoolStand with 200383c,
18""	for 225258
225257 20335	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest with 201018c,
	for 225258
225258 20335	
	or two large cones of thread, Nos.
istar i ve e	201696j, 202490, 225257, 225324, 225326,
	225388, two each 150203, 225391 and
002200 00220	three wood screws 1/2 in. No. 12
225 322 20333	Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod
225324 20335	Washer for 225324
220022 20000	Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod with
225326 20335	208E and 225322, for 225258 Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Position
	Cup for 225258
225388 20335	Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod for
	225258
225390 7234	Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Holder,
	for inverted cones, for 225258
225391 20335	Thread Unwinder Thread Guide for 225258

1013

14

.

